

TRADEMARK ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1
Stylesheet Version v1.2

ETAS ID: TM559404

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	Patent, Trademark and Copyright Security Agreement

CONVEYING PARTY DATA

Name	Formerly	Execution Date	Entity Type
K12 Inc.		01/27/2020	Corporation: DELAWARE
K12 Management Inc.		01/27/2020	Corporation: DELAWARE

RECEIVING PARTY DATA

Name:	PNC Bank, National Association
Street Address:	500 First Avenue
Internal Address:	4th Floor
City:	Pittsburgh
State/Country:	PENNSYLVANIA
Postal Code:	15219
Entity Type:	National Banking Association: UNITED STATES

PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 26

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Registration Number:	3921751	A+
Registration Number:	3902792	A+
Registration Number:	3902791	A+
Registration Number:	1535032	A +
Registration Number:	2488551	A+NYWHERE LEARNING SYSTEM
Registration Number:	3406255	BIG UNIVERSE
Registration Number:	4614556	BRIGHTSTRIDES
Registration Number:	4512381	CURRICULUS
Registration Number:	3762785	DREAM. CONNECT. ACHIEVE.
Registration Number:	4385488	EMBARK12
Registration Number:	5028681	FUEL EDUCATION
Registration Number:	5028683	FUELED
Registration Number:	3350144	INSIGHT SCHOOLS
Registration Number:	3722385	IQ
Registration Number:	3722085	IQ ACADEMY
Registration Number:	2655115	K12
Registration Number:	4480433	LEARN BOP

CH \$665.00 3921751

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Registration Number:	4250106	LEARNBOP
Registration Number:	4099398	MARK12
Registration Number:	5009654	PEAK
Registration Number:	4424142	PEAK12
Registration Number:	3725098	POWERSPEAK12
Registration Number:	4507849	STRIDEBUILDER
Registration Number:	4512174	STRIDE ACADEMY
Registration Number:	4512380	STRIDE CONNECT
Registration Number:	3757507	WHERE EDUCATION CLICKS

CORRESPONDENCE DATA

Fax Number: 4125621041

Correspondence will be sent to the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent using a fax number, if provided; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.

Phone: 4125621637

Email: vicki.cremonese@bipc.com

Correspondent Name: Michael L. Dever

Address Line 1: 501 Grant Street

Address Line 2: Suite 200

Address Line 4: Pittsburgh, PENNSYLVANIA 15219

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER:	0011046-303396
NAME OF SUBMITTER:	Michael L. Dever
SIGNATURE:	/Michael L. Dever/
DATE SIGNED:	01/29/2020

Total Attachments: 241

source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page1.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page2.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page3.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page4.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page5.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page6.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page7.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page8.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page9.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page10.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page11.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page12.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page13.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page14.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page15.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page16.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page17.tif

source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page210.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page211.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page212.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page213.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page214.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page215.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page216.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page217.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page218.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page219.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page220.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page221.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page222.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page223.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page224.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page225.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page226.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page227.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page228.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page229.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page230.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page231.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page232.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page233.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page234.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page235.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page236.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page237.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page238.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page239.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page240.tif
source=pnc-k12 security agreement 1.27.20#page241.tif

PATENT, TRADEMARK AND COPYRIGHT SECURITY AGREEMENT

This Patent, Trademark and Copyright Security Agreement (the "**Agreement**"), dated as of January 27, 2020, is entered into by and among EACH OF THE PERSONS LISTED ON THE SIGNATURE PAGES HERETO AND EACH OF THE OTHER PERSONS WHICH BECOME PLEDGORS HEREUNDER FROM TIME TO TIME (each a "**Pledgor**" and collectively, the "**Pledgors**") and PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as administrative agent for the Lenders referred to below (the "**Administrative Agent**").

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement (as amended, restated, modified or supplemented from time to time, the "**Credit Agreement**") of even date herewith by and among K12 Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Borrower**"), the Guarantors a party thereto (the "**Guarantors**"), the Lenders a party thereto (the "**Lenders**") and the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders have agreed to provide certain loans to the Borrower, and the Pledgors have agreed, among other things, to grant a security interest to the Administrative Agent in certain patents, trademarks, copyrights and other property as security for such loans and other obligations as more fully described herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Defined Terms.

(a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein: (i) capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement; and (ii) the rules of construction set forth in Section 1.2 [Construction] of the Credit Agreement shall apply to this Agreement. Where applicable and except as otherwise expressly provided herein, terms used herein (whether or not capitalized) shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in the State of New York, as amended from time to time (the "**Code**").

(b) "**Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights**" shall mean and include all of each Pledgor's present and future right, title and interest in and to the following: all trade names, patent applications, patents, trademark applications, trademarks and copyrights, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by each Pledgor, including, without limitation, those listed on Schedule A hereto, including all proceeds thereof (such as, by way of example, license royalties and proceeds of infringement suits), the right to sue for past, present and future infringements, all rights corresponding thereto throughout the world and all reissues, divisions, continuations, renewals, extensions and continuations-in-part thereof, and the goodwill of the business to which any of the patents, trademarks and copyrights relate provided, that "**Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights**" shall exclude all intent-to-use trademarks.

(c) "**Secured Obligations**" shall mean and include the following: (i) all now existing and hereafter arising Indebtedness and Obligations of each and every Pledgor to the

Administrative Agent, the Lenders, or any provider of any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge or any provider of any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product under the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, including all obligations, liabilities, and indebtedness, whether for principal, interest, fees, expenses or otherwise, of each and every of the Pledgors to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, or any provider of any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge or any provider of any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product, now existing or hereafter incurred under the Credit Agreement or the Notes or the Guaranty Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents as any of the same or any one or more of them may from time to time be amended, restated, modified or supplemented, together with any and all extensions, renewals, refinancings, and refundings thereof in whole or in part (and including obligations, liabilities, and indebtedness arising or accruing after the commencement of any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or similar proceeding with respect to the Borrower or which would have arisen or accrued but for the commencement of such proceeding, even if the claim for such obligation, liability or indebtedness is not enforceable or allowable in such proceeding, and including all obligations, liabilities and indebtedness arising from any extensions of credit under or in connection with the Loan Documents from time to time, regardless whether any such extensions of credit are in excess of the amount committed under or contemplated by the Loan Documents or are made in circumstances in which any condition to extension of credit is not satisfied); (ii) all reimbursement obligations of each and every Pledgor with respect to any one or more Letters of Credit issued by Administrative Agent or any Lender; (iii) all indebtedness, loans, obligations, expenses and liabilities of each and every of the Pledgors to the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders of any obligations incurred in connection with any Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge or any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Product provided by the Administrative Agent or such Lenders pursuant to the Credit Agreement; and (iv) any sums advanced by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders or which may otherwise become due pursuant to the provisions of the Credit Agreement, the Notes, this Agreement, or any other Loan Documents or pursuant to any other document or instrument at any time delivered to the Administrative Agent in connection therewith, including commitment, letter of credit, agent or other fees and charges, and indemnification obligations under any such document or instrument, together with all interest payable on any of the foregoing, whether such sums are advanced or otherwise become due before or after the entry of any judgment for foreclosure or any judgment on any Loan Document or with respect to any default under any Obligation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Secured Obligations shall specifically exclude any and all Excluded Hedge Liabilities.

2. To secure the full payment and performance of all Secured Obligations, each Pledgor hereby grants and conveys a security interest to the Administrative Agent, for itself and the benefit of the Lenders and their respective affiliates, in the entire right, title and interest of such Pledgor in and to all of its Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights.

3. Each Pledgor jointly and severally represents and warrants, and covenants that:

(a) to the best of such Pledgor's knowledge, the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights are subsisting and have not been adjudged invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part;

(b) to the best of such Pledgor's knowledge, each of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights is valid and enforceable;

(c) such Pledgor is the sole and exclusive owner of the entire and unencumbered right, title and interest in and to each of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, free and clear of any liens, charges and encumbrances, except for Permitted Liens, including pledges, assignments, licenses, shop rights and covenants by such Pledgor not to sue third persons;

(d) such Pledgor has the corporate, limited liability company or partnership power and authority, as applicable, to enter into this Agreement and perform its terms;

(e) no claim has been made to such Pledgor or, to the knowledge of such Pledgor, any other person that the use of any of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights does or may violate the rights of any third party;

(f) such Pledgor has used, and will continue to use for the duration of this Agreement, consistent standards of quality in its manufacture of products sold under the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights;

(g) such Pledgor has used, and will continue to use for the duration of this Agreement, proper statutory notice in connection with its use of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, except for those Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights that are hereafter allowed to lapse in accordance with Section 11 hereof;

(h) such Pledgor will not change its state of incorporation, formation or organization, as applicable without providing thirty (30) days prior written notice the Administrative Agent;

(i) such Pledgor will not change its name without providing thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent; and

(j) except as otherwise permitted in the Credit Agreement, such Pledgor shall preserve its existence as a corporation, partnership or a limited liability company, as applicable, and except as permitted by the Credit Agreement, shall not: (i) in one, or a series of related transactions, merge into or consolidate with any other entity, the survivor of which is not such Pledgor; or (ii) sell all or substantially all of its assets.

4. Each of the obligations and additional liabilities of each and every Pledgor under this Agreement are joint and several with the obligations of the other Pledgors, and each Pledgor hereby waives to the fullest extent permitted by Law any defense it may otherwise have to the payment and performance of the Obligations that its liability hereunder is limited and not joint and several. Each Pledgor acknowledges and agrees that the foregoing waiver serves as a material inducement to the agreement of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to make the Loans, and that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are relying on such waiver in entering into this Agreement. The undertakings of each Pledgor hereunder secure the obligations of the Borrower, itself and the other Pledgors. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders, or any of them, may, in their sole discretion, elect to enforce this Agreement against any Pledgor without any duty or responsibility to pursue any other Pledgor and such an election by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, or any of them, shall not be a defense to any action the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, or any of them, may elect to take against any Pledgor. Each of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent hereby reserves all rights against each Pledgor.

5. Each Pledgor agrees that, until all of the Secured Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid in full, all Commitments have been terminated and all Letters of Credit and Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedge or any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products have expired or been terminated, it will not enter into any agreement (for example, a license agreement) which is inconsistent with such Pledgor's obligations under this Agreement, without the Administrative Agent's prior written consent which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed except such Pledgor may license technology in the ordinary course of business without the Administrative Agent's consent to suppliers and customers to facilitate the manufacture and use of such Pledgor's products.

6. If, before Payment In Full of all of the Secured Obligations and expiration of termination of all Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges and all Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products, any Pledgor shall own any new trademarks or any new copyrightable or patentable inventions, or any patent application or patent for any reissue, division, continuation, renewal, extension, or continuation in part of any Patent, Trademark or Copyright or any improvement on any Patent, Trademark or Copyright, the provisions of this Agreement shall automatically apply thereto and such Pledgor shall give to the Administrative Agent prompt notice thereof in writing. Each Pledgor and the Administrative Agent agree to modify this Agreement by amending Schedule A to include any future patents, patent applications, trademark applications, trademarks, copyrights or copyright applications and the provisions of this Agreement shall apply thereto.

7. Administrative Agent shall have, in addition to all other rights and remedies given it by this Agreement and those rights and remedies set forth in the Credit Agreement, those allowed by applicable Law and the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in any jurisdiction in which the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights may be located and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Administrative Agent may immediately, without demand of performance and without other notice (except as set forth below) or demand whatsoever to Pledgors, all of which are hereby expressly waived, and without advertisement, sell at public or private sale or otherwise realize upon, in a city that the Administrative Agent shall designate by notice to the Pledgors, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania or elsewhere, the whole or from time to time any part of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, or any interest which any Pledgor may have therein and, after deducting from the proceeds of sale or other disposition of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights all expenses (including fees and expenses for brokers and attorneys), shall apply the remainder of such proceeds toward the payment of the Secured Obligations as the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, shall determine. Any remainder of the proceeds after Payment In Full of the Secured Obligations shall be paid over to Pledgors. Notice of any sale or other disposition of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights shall be given to Pledgors at least ten (10) days before the time of any intended public or private sale or other disposition of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights is to be made, which each Pledgor hereby agrees shall be reasonable notice of such sale or other disposition. At any such sale or other disposition, Administrative Agent may, to the extent permissible under applicable Law, purchase the whole or any part of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights sold, free from any right of redemption on the part of Pledgor, which right is hereby waived and released. Nothing in this Agreement waives any duty of the Administrative agent or any right of Pledgor which cannot be waived

under Section 9-602 of the UCC or other mandatory provisions of applicable Law which cannot be waived.

8. If any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Pledgor hereby authorizes and empowers the Administrative Agent to make, constitute and appoint any officer or agent of the Administrative Agent, as the Administrative Agent may select in its exclusive discretion, as such Pledgor's true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with the power to endorse such Pledgor's name on all applications, documents, papers and instruments necessary for the Administrative Agent to use the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, or to grant or issue, on commercially reasonable terms, any exclusive or nonexclusive license under the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights to any third person, or necessary for the Administrative Agent to assign, pledge, convey or otherwise transfer title in or dispose, on commercially reasonable terms, of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights to any third Person. Each Pledgor hereby ratifies all that such attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof. This power of attorney, being coupled with an interest, shall be irrevocable for the life of this Agreement.

9. Upon Payment In Full of all of the Secured Obligations and expiration or termination of all Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges and all Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products, this Agreement shall terminate and the Administrative Agent shall execute and deliver to the Pledgors all deeds, assignments and other instruments as may be necessary or proper to re-vest in the Pledgors full title to the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, subject to any disposition thereof which may have been made by the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto.

10. Any and all fees, costs and expenses, of whatever kind or nature, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses incurred by Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation of this Agreement and all other documents relating hereto and the consummation of this transaction, the filing or recording of any documents (including all taxes in connection therewith) in public offices, the payment or discharge of any taxes, counsel fees, maintenance fees, encumbrances, the protection, maintenance or preservation of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, or the defense or prosecution of any actions or proceedings arising out of or related to the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, shall be borne and paid by the Pledgors within fifteen (15) days of demand by Administrative Agent, and if not paid within such time, shall be added to the principal amount of the Secured Obligations and shall bear interest at the highest rate prescribed in the Credit Agreement.

11. Except to the extent not material to its business, each Pledgor shall have the duty, through counsel reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, to prosecute diligently any patent applications of the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights pending as of the date of this Agreement if commercially reasonable or thereafter until Payment In Full of the Secured Obligations and expiration or termination of all Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges and all Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products, to make application on unpatented but patentable inventions (whenever it is commercially reasonable in the reasonable judgment of such Pledgor to do so) and to preserve and maintain all rights in patent applications and patents of the Patents, including the payment of all maintenance fees. Any expenses incurred in connection with such an application shall be borne by the Pledgors. Except to the extent not material to its business, no Pledgor shall abandon any Patent, Trademark or Copyright without the consent of the Administrative Agent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

12. Each Pledgor shall have the right, with the consent of the Administrative Agent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, to bring suit, action or other proceeding in its own name, and to join the Administrative Agent, if necessary, as a party to such suit so long as the Administrative Agent is satisfied that such joinder will not subject it to any risk of liability, to enforce the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights and any licenses thereunder. Each Pledgor shall in accordance with Section 10, reimburse and indemnify the Administrative Agent for all damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable legal fees, incurred by the Administrative Agent as a result of such suit or joinder by such Pledgor.

13. No course of dealing between any Pledgor and the Administrative Agent, nor any failure to exercise nor any delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent, any right, remedy, power or privilege of the Administrative Agent hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. No waiver of a single Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of a subsequent Event of Default.

14. All of the Administrative Agent's rights and remedies with respect to the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, whether established hereby or by the Credit Agreement or by any other agreements or by Law, shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which it may otherwise have under the other Loan Documents, under the Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges or any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products or by Law, and the Administrative Agent may enforce any one or more remedies hereunder successively or concurrently at its option.

15. (a) It is the intention of the parties that this Agreement be enforceable to the fullest extent permissible under applicable Law, but that the unenforceability (or modification to conform to such Law) of any provision or provisions hereof shall not render unenforceable, or impair, the remainder hereof. If any provision in this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part in any jurisdiction, this Agreement shall, as to such jurisdiction, be deemed amended to modify or delete, as necessary, the offending provision or provisions and to alter the bounds thereof in order to render it or them valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, without in any manner affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision or provisions in any other jurisdiction or the remaining provisions hereof in any jurisdiction without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof.

(b) Without limitation of the preceding Subsection (a), to the extent that applicable Law (including applicable Laws pertaining to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent or preferential transfer) otherwise would render the full amount of any Pledgor's obligations hereunder invalid, voidable, or unenforceable on account of the amount of a Pledgor's aggregate liability under this Agreement, then, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the aggregate amount of such liability shall, without any further action by the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders or such Pledgor or any other Person, be automatically limited and reduced to the highest amount which is valid and enforceable as determined in such action or proceeding, which (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) may be an amount which is equal to the greater of:

(i) the fair consideration actually received by such Pledgor under the terms and as a result of the Loan Documents and the Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges or any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products and the value of the benefits described in Section 25 hereof, including (and to the extent not inconsistent with applicable federal and state laws affecting the enforceability of guaranties) distributions, commitments, and advances made to or for the benefit of such Pledgor with the proceeds of any credit extended under the Loan Documents or the Lender Provided Interest Rate Hedges or any Other Lender Provided Financial Service Products, or

(ii) the excess of (1) the amount of the fair value of the assets of such Pledgor as of the date of this Agreement as determined in accordance with applicable federal and state laws governing determinations of the insolvency of debtors as in effect on the date hereof, over (2) the amount of all liabilities of such Pledgor as of the date of this Agreement, also as determined on the basis of applicable federal and state laws governing the insolvency of debtors as in effect on the date hereof.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section or elsewhere in this Agreement, this Agreement shall be presumptively valid and enforceable to its full extent in accordance with its terms, as if this Section (and references elsewhere in this Agreement to enforceability to the fullest extent permitted by Law) were not a part of this Agreement, and in any related litigation, the burden of proof shall be on the party asserting the invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof or asserting any limitation on any Pledgor's obligations hereunder as to each element of such assertion.

16. This Agreement supersedes all prior understandings and agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties hereto relating to a grant of a security interest in the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights by any Pledgor. This Agreement is subject to waiver, modification, supplement or amendment only by a writing signed by the parties, except as provided in Section 6 and Section 26 hereof with respect to additions and supplements to Schedule A hereto.

17. Each Pledgor hereby agrees to be bound by the provisions of Section 5.9 [Taxes] of the Credit Agreement and shall make all payments free and clear of Taxes to the extent required therein.

18. The benefits and burdens of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties, provided, however, that no Pledgor may assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein, and any such purported assignment or transfer shall be null and void.

19. This Agreement shall be governed by, construed, and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflict of laws principles, except to the extent the validity or perfection of the security interests or the remedies hereunder in respect of any Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights are governed by the law of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York.

20. Each Pledgor hereby irrevocably submits to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of any New York state or federal court sitting in New York County, in any action or proceeding arising

out of or relating to this Agreement, and each Pledgor hereby irrevocably agrees that all claims in respect of such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York state or federal court. Each Pledgor hereby waives to the fullest extent it may effectively do so, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding. Each Pledgor hereby appoints the process agent identified below (the "**Process Agent**") as its agent to receive on behalf of such party and its respective property service of copies of the summons and complaint and any other process which may be served in any action or proceeding. Such service may be made by mailing or delivering a copy of such process to the Pledgor in care of the Process Agent at the Process Agent's address, and each Pledgor hereby authorizes and directs the Process Agent to receive such service on its behalf. Each Pledgor agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions (or any political subdivision thereof) by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided at law. Each Pledgor further agrees that it shall, for so long as any commitment or any obligation of any Loan Party to any Lender remains outstanding, continue to retain Process Agent for the purposes set forth in this Section 20. The Process Agent is the Borrower, with an office on the date hereof as set forth in the Credit Agreement. The Process Agent hereby accepts the appointment of Process Agent by the Pledgors and agrees to act as Process Agent on behalf of the Pledgors.

21. This Agreement may be executed by different parties hereto on any number of separate counterparts, each of which, when so executed and delivered, shall be deemed an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. Each Pledgor acknowledges and agrees that a telecopy or electronic transmission to the Administrative Agent or any Lender of the signature page hereof purporting to be signed on behalf of such Pledgor shall constitute effective and binding execution and delivery hereof by such Pledgor.

22. EACH PLEDGOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM OF ANY KIND ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE CREDIT AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE PATENTS, TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW.

23. All notices, statements, requests, demands, directions and other communications (collectively, "notices") given to or made upon any party hereto under the provisions of this Agreement shall be given to the applicable party hereto at the address set forth on a Schedule 1.1(B) to, or in a Guarantor Joinder given under, the Credit Agreement and in the manner provided in Section 11.5 [Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communication] of the Credit Agreement. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders may rely on any notice (whether or not made in the manner contemplated by this Agreement) purportedly made by or on behalf of any Pledgor, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have no duty to verify the identity or authority of the Person giving such notice.

24. Each Pledgor acknowledges and agrees that, in addition to the other rights of the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, because the Administrative Agent's remedies at law for failure of such Pledgor to comply with the provisions hereof relating to the Administrative Agent's rights: (a) to inspect the books and records related to the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights; (b) to receive the various notifications such Pledgor

is required to deliver hereunder; (c) to obtain copies of agreements and documents as provided herein with respect to the Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights; (d) to enforce the provisions hereof pursuant to which such Pledgor has appointed the Administrative Agent its attorney-in-fact; and (e) to enforce the Administrative Agent's remedies hereunder, would be inadequate and that any such failure would not be adequately compensable in damages, such Pledgor agrees that each such provision hereof may be specifically enforced.

25. Each Pledgor hereby acknowledges, represents, and warrants that it receives synergistic benefits by virtue of its affiliation with the Borrower and/or the other Pledgors and that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by the Credit Agreement and that such benefits, together with the rights of contribution and subrogation that may arise in connection herewith are a reasonably equivalent exchange of value in return for providing this Agreement.

26. At any time after the initial execution and delivery of this Agreement to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, additional Persons may become parties to this Agreement and thereby acquire the duties and rights of being Pledgors hereunder by executing and delivering to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders a Guarantor Joinder pursuant to the Credit Agreement and, in addition, a new Schedule A hereto shall be provided to the Administrative Agent with respect to such new Pledgor. No notice of the addition of any Pledgor shall be required to be given to any pre-existing Pledgor and each Pledgor hereby consents thereto.


[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

**[SIGNATURE PAGE TO PATENT, TRADEMARK
AND COPYRIGHT SECURITY AGREEMENT]**


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers or agents thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

PLEDGORS:

K12 Inc.

By: 
Name: James J. Rhyu
Title: Chief Financial Officer

K12 Management Inc.

By: 
Name: James J. Rhyu
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO PATENT, TRADEMARK
AND COPYRIGHT SECURITY AGREEMENT]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Administrative Agent

By: _____

Name: Eric H. Williams

Title: Senior Vice President

SCHEDULE A

**LIST OF REGISTERED PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES AND
COPYRIGHTS**

For registered patents, see Attachment A.

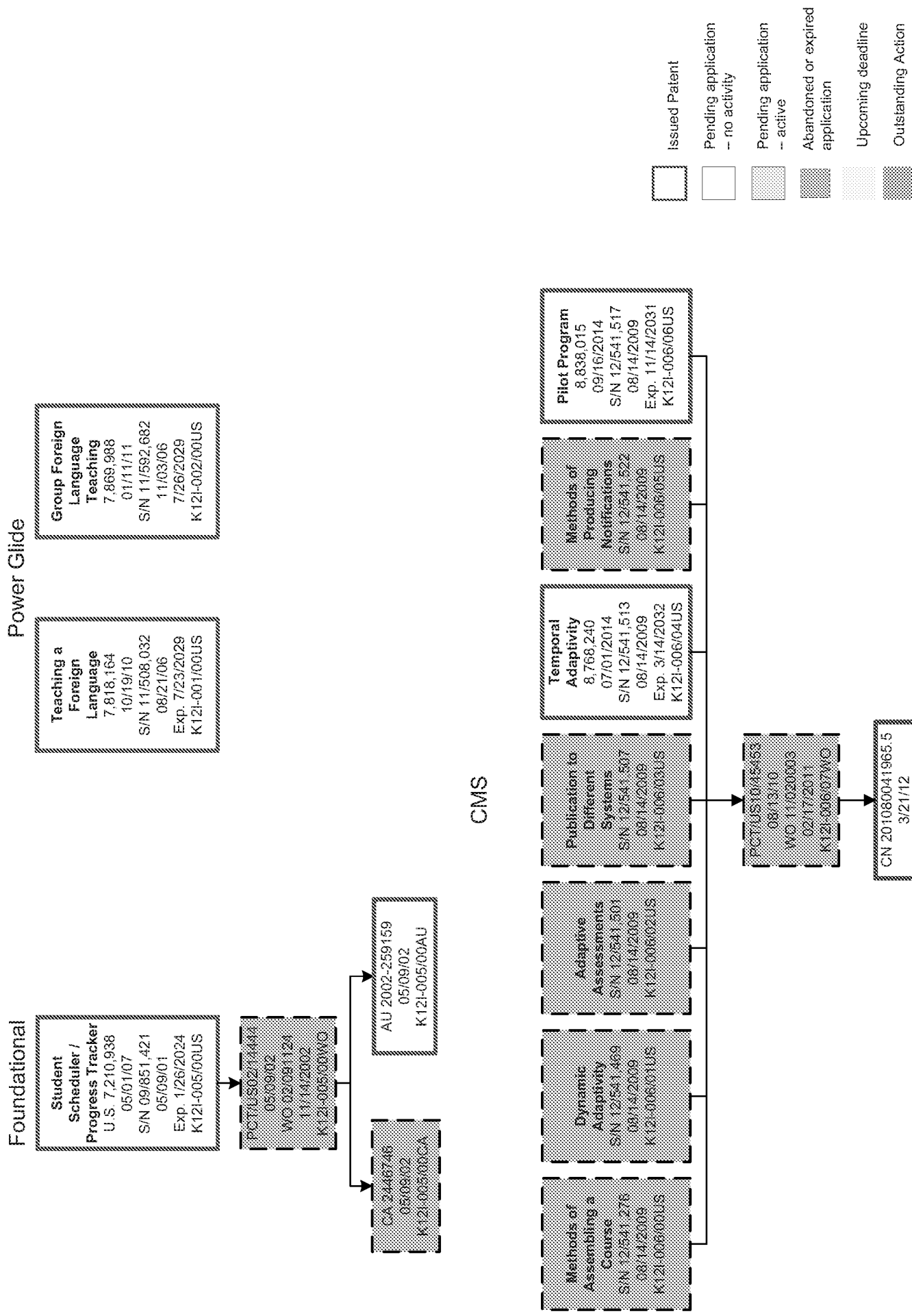
For registered trademarks, see Attachment B.

For registered copyrights, see Attachment C.


The Companies have no registered trade names.

Attachment A

K12 Patent Portfolio



Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
A+	United States	Application No. 77885891 Registration No. 3921751	Class 41: Educational services, namely, courses of instruction at the grade school, high school, college and graduate level in the fields of English, Spanish, French, mathematics, reading, social science and science via a global computer network First Use: Dec-31-1997 / First Use in Commerce: Dec-31-1997	Filed Dec-03-2009 Registered Feb-22-2011 Declaration of Use filed Jan-11-2017	Renew registration by Feb-22-2021
A+	United States	Application No. 77885894 Registration No. 3902792	Class 41: Distance learning educational services providing courses of instruction at the grade school, high school, college and graduate level in the fields of English, Spanish, French, mathematics, reading, social science and science via a global computer network First Use: Dec-31-1997 / First Use in Commerce: Dec-31-1997	Filed Dec-03-2009 Registered Jan-11-2011 Declaration of Use filed Jan-11-2017	Renew registration by Jan-11-2021
A+	United States	Application No. 77885885 Registration No. 3902791	Class 42: Educational computer programs providing courses of instruction at the college and graduate level in the fields of English, Spanish, mathematics, reading, science and social science via a global computer network in non-downloadable form First Use: Dec-31-1997 / First Use in Commerce: Dec-31-1997	Filed Dec-03-2009 Registered Jan-11-2011 Declaration of Use filed Jan-11-2017	Renew registration by Jan-11-2021
A+ (Stylized) 	United States	Application No. 73675666 Registration No. 1535032	Class 9: Educational pre-recorded computer program on a variety of scholastic subjects designed for students from elementary grades to college level. First Use: Feb-01-1983 / First Use in Commerce: Feb-01-1983	Filed Jul-31-1987 Registered Apr-18-1989	Renewal due Oct-18-2019

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
A+NYWHERE LEARNING SYSTEM	United States	Application No. 75714037 Registration No. 2488551	Class 09: Downloadable electronic educational materials for use in providing instruction in the fields of science, mathematics, vocabulary, history, geography, reading comprehension, grammar, language skills and writing First Use: Jun-29-2000 / First Use in Commerce: Jun-29-2000	Filed May-26-1999 Registered Sep-11-2001 Declaration of	Next renewal due Sep-11-2021
ALABAMA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Alabama	Application No. N/A Registration No. 111498	Class 41: Education and entertainment services	Registered Jun-29-2009	Next renewal due Jul-18-2024
ALASKA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Alaska	Application No. N/A Registration No. N/A	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning First Use: May-14-2009 / First Use in Commerce: May-14-2009	Registered Jun-25-2009 Renewal filed Jun-24-2019 and rejected due to non-use of mark on related web site	Decision whether to refile pending
BIG UNIVERSE	United States	Application No. 77116546 Registration No. 3406255	Class 41: Electronic publishing services, namely, publication of text and graphic works of others online and in multimedia featuring fiction and non-fiction; multimedia publishing of books, magazines, journals, and electronic publications First Use: Oct-01-2005 / First Use in Commerce: Oct-01-2005	Filed Feb-26-2007 Registered Apr-01-2008 Declaration of Use filed 3/28/14 Renewal filed Mar-29-2018	Next renewal due Apr-01-2028

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
BRIGHTSTRIDES	United States	Application No. 85882311 Registration No. 4614556	Class 41: Education services, namely, providing courses of instruction at the pre-Kindergarten to 5th grade level featuring video game competitions on math, reading, science and other subjects on-line and in mobile wireless form First Use: Oct-15-2013 / First Use in Commerce: Oct-15-2013	Filed Mar-21-2013 Registered Sep-30-2014	Declaration of Use due Sep-30-2020 Renew registration by Sep-30-2024
COLORADO PREPARATORY ACADEMY	United States - Colorado	Application No. N/A Registration No. 20131346090	Class 41: Virtual public school	Registered Jun-12-2013	Next renewal due Jun-12-2023
CONNECTICUT VIRTUAL ACADEMY (Stylized)	United States - Connecticut	Application No. N/A Registration No. 23405	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jun-25-2009	Next renewal due Jun-25-2024
CURRICULUS	United States	Application No. 85882321 Registration No. 4512381	Class 35: On-line trading services to facilitate the sale of goods by others via a computer network, namely, an on-line consumer-to-consumer marketplace where educators, students, and parents may purchase and sell educational material such as lesson plans, video tutorials, and other educational tools First Use: May-01-2013 / First Use in Commerce: May-01-2013	Filed Mar-21-2013 Registered Apr-08-2014	Declaration of Use due Apr-08-2020 Renew registration by Apr-08-2024
DELAWARE VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Delaware	Application No. N/A Registration No. 20092269295	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning First Use: May-14-2009	Registered Jun-24-2009	Next renewal due Jun-24-2029

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
DREAM CONNECT. ACHEVE.	United States	Application No. 77792643 Registration No. 3762785	Class 41: Educational services, namely, providing online courses of instruction, correspondence school services, school credit recovery, namely, educational classes for making up missed classes, distance learning instruction services for making up missed classes, and tutoring all at the middle-school, high-school and advanced placement levels and all in the fields of grammar, social skills, exercise, nutrition, health, geography, history, science, chemistry, biology, physics, natural sciences, computer science, web design, video production, mathematics, reading, spelling, languages, social studies, music, art, and personal finance and distribution of course materials in connection therewith; providing online career counseling and life skill coaching all at the middle-school, high-school and advanced placement levels First Use: Oct-31-1998 / First Use in Commerce: Oct-31-1998	Filed Jul-29-2009 Registered Mar-23-2010 Declaration of Use filed Mar-22-2016	Renew registration by Mar-23-2020
EMBARCK12	United States	Application No. 85712600 Registration No. 4385488	Class 16: Printed educational material concerning the subjects of English and language arts, math, science, history, social studies, art and music in the preschool curricula for use in courses of instruction Class 41: Educational services, namely, providing on-line courses of instruction at the preschool level and distributing course material in connection therewith; providing on-line interactive computer games for teaching students at the preschool level; training of teachers and school administrators in the fields of virtual teaching; educational services, namely, developing curriculum for preschool school teachers First Use: Oct-31-2012 / First Use in Commerce: Oct-31-2012	Filed Aug-24-2012 Registered Aug-13-2013 Declaration of Use filed Aug-09-2019	Renew registration by Aug-13-2023
FUEL EDUCATION	United States	Application No. 86979600 Registration No. 5028681	Class 35: Consulting services in the field of pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary education administration, namely, assisting administrators in implementing and supporting online and blended educational programs Class 41: Providing educational assessment services for online courses of instruction; consulting services in the field of pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary education, namely, implementing and maintaining online and blended educational programs; providing an internet website portal featuring links to online educational	Filed Nov-08-2013 Registered Aug-23-2016	Declaration of Use due Aug-23-2022 Renew registration by Aug-23-2026


Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
			<p>resources for use in connection with online courses of instruction at the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary levels</p> <p>Class 42: Providing temporary use of on-line non-downloadable software for developing and customizing online courses, lessons and exams at the kindergarten, primary and secondary levels; providing temporary use of on-line non-downloadable software for generating online courses of instruction at the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary levels; providing a web-based system and on-line portal featuring non-downloadable software that enables users to create websites and electronic bulletin boards for use in connection with online instructional courses at the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary levels</p> <p>First Use: Feb-28-2014 / First Use in Commerce: Feb-28-2014</p>		
FUELED	United States	<p>Application No. 86979647</p> <p>Registration No. 5028683</p>	<p>Class 09: Computer programs and other downloadable electronic educational publications, namely, syllabi, lesson plans, exams, worksheets, exams and e-books for use in online courses of instruction at the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary levels; computer software for generating online courses of instruction for use at the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary levels; computer software development tools for creating websites, web-based online portals, and electronic bulletin boards for use in connection with online instructional courses at the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary levels</p> <p>Class 16: Printed educational materials for use in connection with online and blended courses of instruction at the pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, primary and secondary levels</p> <p>First Use: Feb-28-2014 / First Use in Commerce: Feb-28-2014</p>	<p>Filed Nov-08-2013</p> <p>Registered Aug-23-2016</p>	<p>Declaration of Use due Aug-23-2022</p> <p>Renew registration by Aug-23-2026</p>


Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
HAWAII VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Hawaii	Application No. N/A Registration No. 4074475	Class 41: Providing information on-line the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jun-25-2009	Next renewal due Jun-24-2024
ILLINOIS VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Illinois	Application No. N/A Registration No. 101116	Class 41: Providing on-line education and distance learning	Registered Dec-07-2009	Next renewal due Dec-07-2024
INSIGHT SCHOOLS	United States	Application No. 78869879 Registration No. 3350144	Class 41: Educational services in the nature of on-line secondary schools; Educational services, namely, providing courses of instruction at the secondary level on-line and distributing course materials in connection therewith on-line level; Educational services, namely, conducting on-line classes and tutoring sessions in the field of secondary math, science, social studies and language arts First Use: Jan-01-2006 / First Use in Commerce: Jan-01-2006	Filed Apr-26-2006 Registered Dec-04-2007 Declaration of Use filed Dec-03-2013 Renewal filed Dec-1-2017	Next renewal due Dec-04-2027
IOWA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Iowa	Application No. N/A Registration No. 383588	Class 41: Education services	Registered Jun-24-2009	Next renewal due Jun-24-2024


Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
	United States	Application No. 77793473 Registration No. 3722385	Class 41: Providing online education, namely, online classes and online courses of instruction at the middle-school, high-school and advanced placement levels, and distribution of course materials in connection therewith First Use: Jan-31-2004 / First Use in Commerce: Jan-31-2004	Filed Jul-30-2009 Registered Dec-08-2009 Declaration of Use filed Dec-08-2015 Renewal filed Oct-21-2019	Next renewal due Dec-08-2029
IQ ACADEMY	United States	Application No. 77736790 Registration No. 3722085	Class 41: Providing online education, namely, classes and workshops in the field of secondary education and test preparation, and online training in the field of distance education management First Use: Jun-30-2007 / First Use in Commerce: Jun-30-2007	Filed May-14-2009 Registered Dec-08-2009 Declaration of Use filed Dec-08-2015 Renewal filed Oct-21-2019	Next renewal due Dec-08-2029
K12	United States	Application No. 76075711 Registration No. 2655115 Supplemental Register	Class 16: Printed teaching and instructional materials for use in courses of instruction at the preschool and primary level Class 41: Printed teaching and instructional materials for use in educational services, namely, providing courses of instruction at the preschool and primary level and distributing course material in connection therewith First Use: Aug-06-2001 / First Use in Commerce: Aug-06-2001	Filed Jun-20-2000 Registered Nov-26-2002 Declaration of Use filed Nov-25-2008 Renewal filed Nov-26-2012	Next renewal due Nov-26-2022

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
K12 & BOOK DESIGN Logo 	United States	Application No. 88235952	<p>Class 09: Pre-recorded and downloadable computer programs in the field of education, namely, for accessing educational content and pre-kindergarten through grade 12 curriculum and enrolling in educational courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels</p> <p>Class 16: Printed teaching and instructional materials for use in courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels</p> <p>Class 41: Education services, namely, providing live and online classes, seminars, workshops, tutoring and corporate training, all in the fields of teacher training, language acquisition, STEM subjects, namely, Science, Technology, Engineering and Math, and other courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels; educational services, namely, providing online courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels, and distributing course material in connection therewith; training of teachers and school administrators in the fields of virtual teaching and instruction and curricula for pre-kindergarten through grade 12 level teachers; providing educational assessment services in the nature of diagnostic testing and assessment of students to determine proper placement as well as to determine when the student has mastered each course objective; providing online information in the field of education and distance learning</p> <p>Class 42: Providing a web site featuring temporary use of non-downloadable software for teaching educational subjects; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software tool that enables school administrators and teachers to manage student enrollment, monitor student progress, and develop, customize, and deliver online courses, lessons and exams; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for generating online courses of instruction at the pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels</p>	<p>Filed Dec-19-2018</p> <p>Notice of Allowance Jan-07-2020</p>	<p>Statement of Use or First Request for Extension of Time due Jul-07-2020</p> <p>Statement of Use Final Deadline Jan-07-2023</p>
KANSAS VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Kansas	Application No. N/A Registration No. 18008	Class 41: Information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jul-01-2009	Next renewal due Jul-01-2024

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
KENTUCKY VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Kentucky	Application No. N/A Registration No. 017290	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jul-28-2009	Next renewal due Jul-28-2024
LEARN BOP & Design 	United States	Application No. 85950962 Registration No. 4480433	Class 41: Education services, namely, providing live and on-line classes, seminars, workshops, tutoring and corporate training, all in the fields of teacher training, language acquisition, STEM subjects, namely, Science, Technology, Engineering and Math, and courses of instruction at the K-12, undergraduate, graduate and post-graduate level First Use: Jan-03-2012 / First Use in Commerce: Jan-03-2012	Filed Jun-05-2013 Registered Feb-11-2014	Declaration of Use due Feb-11-2020 Renew registration by Feb-11-2024
LEARNBOP	United States	Application No. 85601231 Registration No. 4250106	Class 41: Education services, namely, providing live and on-line classes, seminars, workshops, tutoring and corporate training, all in the fields of teacher training, language acquisition, STEM subjects, namely, Science, Technology, Engineering and Math, and courses of instruction at the K-12, undergraduate, graduate and post-graduate level First Use: Dec-31-2010 / First Use in Commerce: Dec-31-2010	Filed Apr-18-2012 Registered Nov-27-2012 Declaration of Use filed Oct-26-2018	Renew registration by Nov-27-2022
LOUISIANA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Louisiana	Application No. N/A Registration No. 607138	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jul-01-2009	Next renewal due Jul-01-2029
MAINE VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Maine	Application No. N/A Registration No. 20090250M	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jun-24-2009	Next renewal due Jun-24-2029

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
MARK 12	United States	Application No. 77736039 Registration No. 4099398	Class 16: Printed educational and instructional materials in language arts and English in the primary school curricula First Use: Aug-17-2009 / First Use in Commerce: Aug-17-2009 Class 41: Educational services, namely, providing courses of instruction at the primary school level and distributing course material in connection therewith; providing on-line interactive computer games for teaching students, namely, programs that feature concentration games, virtual manipulatives, virtual reality worlds with avatars, instructional animations and simulations, interactive stories with animation and/or narration, and interactive quizzes that are scored First Use: Oct-15-2009 / First Use in Commerce: Oct-15-2009	Filed May-13-2009 Registered Feb-14-2012 Declaration of Use filed Feb-09-2018	Renew registration by Feb-14-2022
MARYLAND VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Maryland	Application No. N/A Registration No. 20090100	Class 41: A website providing information online in the field of education and distance learning First Use: May-14-2009	Registered Jul-08-2009	Next renewal due Jul-08-2029
MASSACHUSETTS VIRTUAL ACADEMY AT GREENFIELD	United States - Massachusetts	Application No. N/A Registration No. 74267	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education	Registered Sep-23-2011	Next renewal due Sep-23-2021
MICHIGAN VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Michigan	Application No. N/A Registration No. M09573	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education	Registered Oct-07-2009	Next renewal due Oct-07-2029

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
MISSISSIPPI VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Mississippi	Application No. N/A Registration No. 11249992	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education	Registered Jun-25-2009	Next renewal due Jun-25-2024
MONTANA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Montana	Application No. N/A Registration No. 26945	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jul-17-2009	Next renewal due Jul-17-2024
NEBRASKA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Nebraska	Application No. N/A Registration No. 10124527	Class 41: Education and entertainment services	Registered Jun-25-2009	Next renewal due Jun-25-2029
NEW HAMPSHIRE VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - New Hampshire	Application No. N/A Registration No. 4801	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Aug-06-2009	Next renewal due Aug-06-2029
NEW JERSEY VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - New Jersey	Application No. N/A Registration No. 23286	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jul-07-2009	Next renewal due Jul-07-2024
NEW MEXICO VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - New Mexico	Application No. N/A	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Filed Oct-30-2019; Rejection letter issued Nov-15-2019	Submit new specimens; use in New Mexico required

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
NEW YORK VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - New York	Application No. N/A Registration No. S20995	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jul-02-2009	Next renewal due Jul-2-2029
NORTH DAKOTA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - North Dakota	Application No. N/A Registration No. 25779800	Class 41: Web site	Registered Jul-02-2009	Next renewal due Jul-02-2029
OKLAHOMA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Oklahoma	Application No. N/A Registration No. 12238523	Class 41: Education services	Registered Jun-18-2009	Next renewal due Jun-18-2024
OREGON VIRTUAL ACADEMY & Design	United States	Application No. N/A Registration No. 40857	Class 41: Education services	Registered Apr-30-2009	Next renewal due Apr-30-2024
PEAK	United States	Application No. 86979462 Registration No. 5009654	Class 41: Educational services, namely, providing online courses of instruction at the primary and secondary education levels and distributing course materials in connection therewith Class 42: Providing temporary use of on-line non-downloadable software tool that enables school administrators and teachers to manage student enrollment, monitor student progress, and develop, customize, and deliver online courses, lessons and exams First Use: Feb-28-2014 / First Use in Commerce: Feb-28-2014	Filed Dec-03-2013 Registered Jul-26-2016	Declaration of Use due Jul-26-2022 Renew registration by Jul-26-2026

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
PEAK12	United States	Application No. 85712596 Registration No. 4424142	Class 42: providing temporary use of on-line non-downloadable software tool that enables school administrators and teachers to manage student enrollment, monitor student progress, and develop and customize online courses, lessons and exams First Use: Jul-31-2012 / First Use in Commerce: Jul-31-2012	Filed Aug-24-2012 Registered Oct-29-2013	Declaration of use due Oct-29-2019 (grace period deadline Apr-29-2020) TO LAPSE
PENNSYLVANIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Pennsylvania	Application No. N/A Registration No. 3340373	Class 41: Education and entertainment services	Registered Jun-24-2009	Next renewal due Jun-24-2024
PERSONALIZED EDUCATION. LIMITLESS LEARNING.	United States	Application No. 88101592	Class 09: Educational pre-recorded and downloadable computer programs for accessing content and curriculum and enrolling in educational courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels Class 16: Printed teaching and instructional materials for use in courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels Class 41: Education services, namely, providing live and online classes, seminars, workshops, tutoring and corporate training, all in the fields of teacher training on the subjects of virtual teaching and instruction and curricula for pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels, education services, namely, providing live and online classes, seminars, workshops, tutoring and corporate training, all in the fields of language acquisition, STEM subjects, namely, Science, Technology, Engineering and Math, and other courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels; educational services, namely, providing online courses of instruction from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels, and distributing course material in connection therewith; training of teachers and school administrators in the fields of virtual teaching and instruction and curricula for pre-kindergarten through grade 12 level teachers; diagnostic testing and assessment, namely, educational testing	Filed Aug-31-2018 Notice of Allowance Oct-01-2019	Statement of Use or First Request for Extension of Time due Apr-01-2020 Statement of Use Final Deadline Oct-01-2022

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
POWERSPEAK12	United States	Application No. 77736074 Registration No. 3725098	<p>of students to determine proper placement as well as to determine when the student has mastered each course objective; providing online information in the field of education and distance learning</p> <p>Class 42: Providing a web site featuring temporary use of non-downloadable software for teaching educational subjects; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software tool that enables school administrators and teachers to manage student enrollment, monitor student progress, and develop, customize, and deliver online courses, lessons and exams; providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for generating online courses of instruction at the pre-kindergarten through grade 12 levels</p>	<p>Filed May-13-2009</p> <p>Registered Dec-15-2009</p> <p>Declaration of Use filed Dec-08-2015</p>	<p>Renew registration by Dec-15-2019 (grace period deadline Jun-15-2020)</p> <p>TO LAPSE</p>
RHODE ISLAND VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Rhode Island	Application No. N/A Registration No. 200907003	<p>Class 41: Educational services, namely, providing online courses of instruction in foreign languages at the primary and secondary levels; providing on-line interactive computer games for teaching students, namely, programs that feature interactive virtual language laboratories with teacher feedback regarding comprehension and pronunciation, virtual reality worlds with avatars to promote student engagement and provide learning feedback, instructional animations and simulations, interactive stories with animation and/or narration, and interactive quizzes that are scored</p> <p>First Use: Nov-30-2008 / First Use in Commerce: Nov-30-2008</p>	<p>Registered Jul-08-2009</p>	<p>Next renewal due Jul-08-2029</p>
SOUTH DAKOTA VIRTUAL ACADEMY (Stylized)	United States - South Dakota	Application No. N/A Registration No. NA	<p>Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning</p>	<p>Registered Jun-24-2009</p>	<p>Next renewal due Jun-24-2021</p>

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
STRIDE ACADEMY	United States	Application No. 85836428 Registration No. 4512174	Class 41: Education services, namely, providing courses of instruction at the pre-Kindergarten to 11th grade level featuring video game competitions on math, reading, science and other subjects on-line and in mobile wireless form First Use: May-01-2013 / First Use in Commerce: May-01-2013	Filed Jan-30-2013 Registered Apr-08-2014	Declaration of Use due Apr-08-2020 Renew registration by Apr-08-2024
STRIDE CONNECT	United States	Application No. 85882315 Registration No. 4512380	Class 41: Education services, namely, providing courses of instruction at the 6th to 11th grade level featuring video game competitions on math, reading, science and other subjects on-line and in mobile wireless form First Use: May-01-2013 / First Use in Commerce: May-01-2013	Filed Mar-21-2013 Registered Apr-08-2014	Declaration of Use due Apr-08-2020 Renew registration by Apr-08-2024
STRIDE BUILDER	United States	Application No. 85914261 Registration No. 4507849	Class 09: Computer software platforms for educational computer games First Use: May-01-2013 / First Use in Commerce: May-01-2013	Filed Apr-25-2013 Registered Apr-01-2014	Declaration of Use due Apr-01-2020 Renew registration by Apr-01-2024
TENNESSEE VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Tennessee	Application No. N/A Registration No. NA	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Jun-24-2009	Next renewal due Jun-24-2024
VIRGINIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States	Application No. N/A Registration No. 9337	Class 41: Providing information on-line in the field of education and distance learning	Registered Sep-25-2009	Next renewal due Sep-25-2024

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
WASHINGTON VIRTUAL ACADEMIES	United States	Application No. N/A Registration No. 53365	Class 41: Educational services	Registered Jun-05-2009	Next renewal due Jun-05-2024
WEST VIRGINIA VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States	Application No. N/A Registration No. 1007270	Class 41: Education and distance learning information	Registered Jul-07-2009	Next renewal due Jun-28-2029
WHERE EDUCATION CLICKS	United States	Application No. 77793466 Registration No. 3757507	Class 41: Providing online education, namely, online classes and online courses of instruction at the middle-school, high-school and advanced placement levels, and distribution of course materials in connection therewith First Use: Jan-31-2004 / First Use in Commerce: Jan-31-2004	Filed Jul-30-2009 Registered Mar-09-2010 Declaration of Use filed Mar-09-2016	Renew registration by Mar-09-2020
WYOMING VIRTUAL ACADEMY	United States - Wyoming	Application No. N/A Registration No. N/A	Class 41: Educational services	Registered Jun-23-2009	Next renewal due Jun-23-2024

Attachment B
K12 Inc.
Trademark Status Chart
January 2020

MARK	COUNTRY OR STATE	APPLICATION/REGISTRATION NO.	GOODS/SERVICES	HISTORY AND STATUS	DEADLINES
K12	United Arab Emirates	Application No. 129350 Registration No. 154835	Class 16: Printed educational materials in language arts, English, math, science, history, social studies, art, and music in the primary and secondary school curricula for use in courses of instruction and remediation at the primary and secondary levels	Filed May-18-2009 Registered Oct-04-2011 Renewed in 2019	Next renewal due May-18-2029
K12	United Arab Emirates	Application No. 129351 Registration No. 154836	Class 41: Educational services, namely, providing online courses of instruction at the primary and secondary school levels and distributing course material in connection therewith; providing on-line interactive computer games for teaching students, namely, programs that feature concentration games, virtual manipulatives, instructional animations and simulations, interactive stories with scored; training of teachers and school administrators in the fields of virtual teaching and instruction and curricula for primary and secondary school teachers; diagnostic testing and assessment of students at the primary and secondary levels to determine proper placement as well as to determine when the student has mastered each course objective	Filed May-18-2009 Registered Oct-04-2011 Renewed in 2019	Next renewal due May-18-2029

Attachment C

Copyright Portfolio – K12 INC.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390572 / 2006-09-24
Title: Art : 1.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390568 / 2006-09-24
Title: Art : 2.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390567 / 2006-11-24
Title: Art : K.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390608 / 2006-11-24
Title: History : 1.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390609 / 2006-11-24
Title: History : 2.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390606 / 2006-11-24
Title: History : kindergarten.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390573 / 2006-11-24
Title: Kindergarten science.
Notes: Audiovisual work.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390617 / 2007-01-16
Title: Language arts : grade 1.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390618 / 2007-01-22
Title: Language arts : grade 2.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001396709 / 2006-11-24
Title: Language arts kindergarten.
Description: CD-ROM.
Notes: Kindergarten virtual online lesson.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

Copyright Note: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390585 / 2006-11-24
Title: Math : 1.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390586 / 2006-11-24
Title: Math : 2.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390584 / 2006-11-24
Title: Math : K.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390589 / 2007-11-22
Title: Music : beginning 1.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390607 / 2007-01-22
Title: Music : beginning 2.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390627 / 2006-11-16
Title: Music preparatory.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001371477 / 2007-01-16
Title: Phonics grade 1.
Notes: 1st grade virtual online lesson.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: K12 photos, videos, text & audio: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001396708 / 2006-11-24
Title: Phonics kindergarten : version 2.
Description: CD-ROM.
Notes: Kindergarten virtual online lesson.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390604 / 2006-11-27
Title: Science : grade 1.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390603 / 2006-11-24
Title: Science : grade 2.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2001
Date of Publication: 2001-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Attachment C

Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390624 / 2006-09-24
Title: American history before 1865.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390571 / 2006-09-24
Title: Art : 4.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001405631 / 2007-04-20
Title: California Virtual Academy Logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-10-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390610 / 2006-11-24
Title: History : 3.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant:

Attachment C

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication:
2002-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001390611 / 2006-11-24
Title: History : 4th grade.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication:
2002-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001390612 / 2006-11-24
Title: Intermediate art : American A.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication:
2002-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual work: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001390575 / 2007-01-16
Title: Language arts : literature (CLA) classics.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication:
2002-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Attachment C

Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390583 / 2006-11-24
Title: Language arts : literature grade 5 (classics)
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001373268 / 2007-01-22
Title: Language skills grade 3, (ANA) analogies.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: K12 text, books, worksheets: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389946 / 2007-01-16
Title: Language skills : grade 3--(COMP) : composition.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Other Title: Cataloged from appl. only.
COMP : composition
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001373267 / 2007-01-22

Attachment C

Title: Language skills grade 3, (GUM) grammar, usage, mechanics.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: K12 text, books, worksheets: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001373306 / 2007-01-22
Title: Language skills grade 3 (VOC) vocabulary.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text books & worksheets: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001373264 / 2007-01-22
Title: Language skills grade 4, (COMP) composition.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: K12 text, books, worksheets: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001373266 / 2007-01-22
Title: Language skills grade 4, (GUM) grammar, usage, mechanics.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: K12 text, books, worksheets: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389947 / 2007-01-16
Title: Language skills : grade 5--(COMP) : composition.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: COMP : composition
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001383857 / 2007-01-22
Title: Language skills grade 5 : GUM (Grammar, usage, mechanics)
Notes: Virtual online lesson.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text, books, worksheets: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: GUM
Grammar, usage, mechanics
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390578 / 2007-01-16
Title: Literature grade 3 ("CLA") classics.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390577 / 2007-01-16
Title: Literature grade 3 ("NOV") novels.
Notes: Audiovisual work.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001373265 / 2007-01-22
Title: Literature grade 4, (NOV) novels.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: K12 text, books, worksheets: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390587 / 2007-11-22
Title: Math : 4.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390588 / 2007-11-22
Title: Math : 5.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390620 / 2006-11-24
Title: Music : intermediate 1.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390619 / 2007-01-22
Title: Music : intermediate 2.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390628 / 2007-01-22
Title: Music introduction.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Music
Registration Number / Date: TX0006404846 / 2006-06-22

Attachment C

Title: Music : vol. 4, Let's sing songbook.
Notes: Fourth grade music songbook.
Lyrics only.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Let's sing songbook
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390602 / 2006-11-24
Title: Science : grade 4.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390600 / 2006-11-24
Title: Science : grade 5.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390597 / 2007-01-16
Title: Spelling : grade 3.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2002-09-01
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

Copyright Note: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001373263 / 2007-01-16
Title: Spelling grade 4.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication:
2002-09-01
Authorship on Application:
K12 text, books, worksheets: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390605 / 2006-11-24
Title: Spelling : grade 5.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication:
2002-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006359217 / 2006-03-08
Title: Phonics K : student pages : semester 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006354787 / 2006-03-09
Title: Phonics K teacher guide semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001390563 / 2006-11-24
Title: Pre-algebra : A.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006403490 / 2006-06-22
Title: Science 5 : student pages, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006407044 / 2006-06-22
Title: Science 5 : student pages, semester 2.
Notes: For grade 5.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006409456 / 2006-06-22
Title: Spelling 3 : student pages, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006411945 / 2006-06-22
Title: Spelling 3 : student pages, semester 2.
Notes: For grade 3.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006411944 / 2006-06-22
Title: Spelling 3 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Notes: For grade 3.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006406108 / 2006-06-22
Title: Spelling 5 : student pages, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001405630 / 2007-04-18
Title: Wisconsin Virtual Academy Logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-07-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390623 / 2006-11-24
Title: American history since 1865.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001409481 / 2007-04-16
Title: Arizona Virtual Academy logo.
Description: 2-dimensional artwork.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001405641 / 2007-04-20
Title: Arkansas Virtual School logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-07-30
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006354077 / 2006-03-17
Title: Art 4 : semester 2 : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006353804 / 2006-03-17
Title: Art 4 student pages, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006351939 / 2006-03-15
Title: Art 4 : student pages : semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006337251 / 2006-03-15
Title: Art 4 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001408487 / 2007-04-25
Title: CAPCS online, Washington DC logo.
Description: 2-dimensional artwork.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-07-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001409483 / 2007-04-16
Title: Colorado Virtual Academy logo.
Description: 2-dimensional artwork.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001343387 / 2006-11-24
Title: Earth science : 6th grade science virtual high school
online lesson.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: photos, artwork, animations, text, books/worksheets, audio:
K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407047 / 2006-06-22
Title: English : intermediate literature A : teacher guide,
semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001407267 / 2007-04-18
Title: Florida Virtual Academy logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-04
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: TX0006290146 / 2005-12-21
Title: History 4 student pages : semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: History for student pages : semester 1
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006305590 / 2005-12-22
Title: History 4 : student pages, semester 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410822 / 2006-06-22
Title: History 4 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006359636 / 2006-03-22
Title: Intermediate art : American A student pages, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006337250 / 2006-03-15

Attachment C

Title: Intermediate art : American A student pages, semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006353806 / 2006-03-17
Title: Intermediate art : American A, teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390613 / 2006-11-24
Title: Intermediate art : American B.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390614 / 2006-11-24
Title: Intermediate art : world art A.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407049 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language arts 1 : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Notes: For grade 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389948 / 2006-11-24
Title: Language arts : language skills grade 6 (GUM)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407054 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language skills 3 : student pages, semester 1.
Notes: For grade 3.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006408322 / 2006-06-30
Title: Language skills 3 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006404426 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language skills 4 : student pages, semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403491 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language skills 4 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407046 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language skills 4 : teacher guide, semester 2.
Notes: For grade 4.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006404682 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language skills 5 : student pages : semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410952 / 2006-06-30

Attachment C

Title: Language skills 5 : student pages : semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410823 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language skills 5 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399671 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language skills 5 : teacher guide, semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389949 / 2006-11-24
Title: Language skills : grade 6--Composition.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Composition
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389950 / 2006-11-24

Attachment C

Title: Language skills : grade 6--Vocabulary.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389951 / 2006-11-24
Title: Language skills : grade 7 : (COMP) composition.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: COMP : composition
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389945 / 2006-11-26
Title: Language skills : grade 7--(GUM) : grammar, usage, and mechanics.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390576 / 2007-01-16
Title: Language skills grade 7 ("VOC") : vocabulary.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390574 / 2007-01-16
Title: Life science.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399654 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature 3, semester 1 : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407055 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature 3 : student pages, semester 2.
Notes: For grade 3.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006420126 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature 3 teacher guide, semester 2.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006406031 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature 4 : student pages, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410288 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature 4 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399748 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature : 4 teacher guide : semester 2.
Imprint: Herndon, VA : K12 c2003.
Description: 377 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407048 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature 5 : student pages, semester 2.
Notes: For grade 5.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006404425 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literature 5 : teacher guide, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399750 / 2006-07-22
Title: Literature 5 : teacher guide : semester 2.
Imprint: Herndon, VA : K12 c2003.
Description: 405 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390579 / 2006-11-24
Title: Literature grade 6 ("CLA") classics.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390580 / 2006-11-24
Title: Literature grade 6 ("NOV") novels.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390582 / 2007-01-16
Title: Literature grade 7 ("CLA") classics.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390581 / 2007-01-22
Title: Literature grade 7 ("NOV") novels.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006515796 / 2006-05-12
Title: Math 4 student pages : semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006542093 / 2006-03-13
Title: Math 4 : student pages (semester 2)
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006362769 / 2006-03-13
Title: Math 4 teacher guide (semester 1)
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001396707 / 2006-11-24
Title: Music appreciation.
Description: CD-ROM.
Notes: 7th grade virtual online lesson including animation & text.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390601 / 2006-11-28
Title: Music : intermediate 3.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006401583 / 2006-06-22
Title: Music let's sing songbook : vol. 2.
Notes: Lyrics.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006403423 / 2006-06-22
Title: Music let's sing songbook : vol. K.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006356095 / 2006-03-09
Title: Phonice 1 : teacher guide semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006353634 / 2006-03-13
Title: Phonics 1 : student pages, semester 1.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication:
2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006353635 / 2006-03-13
Title: Phonics 1 : student pages, semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006354786 / 2006-03-09
Title: Phonics 1 teacher guide semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006354904 / 2006-03-08
Title: Phonics K : semester 2 : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006359218 / 2006-03-08
Title: Phonics K : student pages : semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2003-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403542 / 2006-06-30

Attachment C

Title: Advanced phonics flashcards.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006409074 / 2006-06-23
Title: American history before 1865 student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403488 / 2006-06-22
Title: American history before 1865 : teacher guide, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006354420 / 2006-03-15
Title: Art 1 student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006351553 / 2006-03-15
Title: Art 2 : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006353803 / 2006-03-17
Title: Art 3 student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006299385 / 2005-12-21
Title: Art K : student pages.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006407063 / 2006-06-22
Title: Beginning 1 music, student pages : vol. 1, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006403543 / 2006-06-30
Title: Beginning phonics flashcards.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006406087 / 2006-06-22
Title: Earth science 6 : semesters 1 & 2 : teacher's guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403489 / 2006-06-22
Title: Earth science 6 : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006400902 / 2006-06-30
Title: English : intermediate language skills A : teacher guide,
semester 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403162 / 2006-06-22
Title: English : intermediate language skills B teacher guide,
smesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410320 / 2006-06-30
Title: English : intermediate literature B : teacher guide,
semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006406082 / 2006-06-22
Title: Exploring music : semesters 1 & 2 : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006409467 / 2006-06-22
Title: Exploring music : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Notes: For grade 5.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390566 / 2006-09-25
Title: Found of critical read & composition.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390564 / 2006-11-24
Title: Found of critical read & composition ("GUM") : grammar, usage, mechanics.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390565 / 2006-11-24
Title: Found of critical read & composition ("LIT") : literature.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006294641 / 2005-12-22
Title: History 1 : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Imprint: [McLean, VA] : K12 c2004.
Description: 209 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006302021 / 2005-12-22
Title: History 2 : student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:

Attachment C

2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006262093 / 2005-12-21
Title: History 3 student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410820 / 2006-06-22
Title: History 4 : teacher guide, semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2003
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399559 / 2006-06-22
Title: The human odyssey : vol. 1, Prehistory through the Middle Ages.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Prehistory through the Middle Ages
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006411874 / 2006-06-22
Title: Intermediate 2 music : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Notes: For grade 4.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407045 / 2006-06-22
Title: Intermediate 3 music : student pages, semester 1 & 2.
Notes: For grade 5.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410821 / 2006-06-22
Title: Intermediate 3 music : teacher guide, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006359635 / 2006-03-22
Title: Intermediate art : American B student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006345180 / 2006-03-15
Title: Intermediate art : American B : teacher's guide, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006351938 / 2006-03-15
Title: Intermediate art : world A : student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006345727 / 2006-03-17
Title: Intermediate art : world A, teacher gude, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390615 / 2006-11-24
Title: Intermediate art : world B.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390616 / 2006-11-24
Title: Intermediate world history : A.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007250232 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Introduction to Music, Volume 2, Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Introduction to Music, Volume 2, Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 434 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006404680 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language arts K : student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006339033 / 2006-02-08
Title: Math 1 student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006305596 / 2005-12-22
Title: Math 2 student pages : semester 1.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006305601 / 2005-12-21
Title: Math 2 student pages : semester 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006354442 / 2006-03-13
Title: Math 5 student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Imprint: [McLean, VA] : K12 c2004.
Description: 963 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006339473 / 2006-03-13
Title: Math 5 teacher guide : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006336087 / 2006-02-08
Title: Math K student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication:
2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006336317 / 2006-02-08
Title: Math : Math3, student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Imprint: [McLean, VA] : K12 c2004.
Description: 981 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Other Title: Math3, student pages : semesters 1 & 2
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390562 / 2006-11-24
Title: Physical science.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006339474 / 2006-03-15
Title: Pre-algebra A student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006354392 / 2006-03-13
Title: Pre-algebra A : teacher guide : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006359048 / 2006-03-16
Title: Pre-algebra B : student pages, sememsters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006352537 / 2006-03-13
Title: Pre-algebra B : teacher guide, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006406794 / 2006-06-22
Title: Preparatory music, student pages : vol. K, semesters 1 & 2.
Notes: For kindergarten.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399754 / 2006-06-22
Title: Science 1 : student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Imprint: Herndon, VA : K12 c2004.
Description: 178 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410819 / 2006-06-22
Title: Science 2 : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006404681 / 2006-06-22
Title: Science 3 : student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403314 / 2006-06-22
Title: Science 4 : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399755 / 2006-06-22
Title: Science 4 : teacher guide : semesters 1 & 2.
Imprint: Herndon, VA : K12 c2004.
Description: 280 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-08-15
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001405629 / 2007-04-18

Attachment C

Title: Washington Virtual Academy Logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2004
Date of Publication: 2004-05-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390593 / 2007-01-22
Title: SES math : level H.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006409468 / 2006-06-22
Title: Sound energy activity and assessments blackline masters.
Notes: For grade 3.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399464 / 2006-06-22
Title: Sound energy : student book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399794 / 2006-06-22

Attachment C

Title: Sound energy teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006408387 / 2006-06-22
Title: Air and weather / : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-10
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006326707 / 2006-02-13
Title: Algebra 1 student guide (semester 1)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006336663 / 2006-02-08
Title: Algebra 1 teacher guide (semester 1 & 2)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006319290 / 2006-02-06
Title: Algebra I : student guide, semester 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389915 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 1--PA : earth matters.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: PA : earth matters
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389918 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 2--PA : air and weather.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-12-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: PA : air and weather
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389919 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 2--PA : doing science.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389924 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 3--PA : sound energy.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-12-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: PA : sound energy
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390570 / 2006-09-24
Title: Classroom science : K, PA : friction and fair tests.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-12-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390569 / 2006-09-24
Title: Classroom science : K, PA : it's a wonderful world.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006411873 / 2006-06-22
Title: Doing science student book.

Attachment C

Notes: For grade 2.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399792 / 2006-06-22
Title: Doing science teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407053 / 2006-06-22
Title: Earth materials : activity and assessments blackline masters.
Notes: For grade 3.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407052 / 2006-06-22
Title: Earth materials : student book.
Notes: For grade 3.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407071 / 2006-06-22
Title: Earth materials : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant:

Attachment C

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389939 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389927 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 1 (spring)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-03-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389928 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 1 (spring)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-11-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389932 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 2--Strategies for success.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389931 / 2006-11-29
Title: Essential skills practice program 3 (spring)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-03-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389933 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 3--Strategies for success.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389934 / 2006-11-24

Attachment C

Title: Essential skills practice program 3 : winter.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389935 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 4--Strategies for success.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389936 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 5--Strategies for success.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389937 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 6--Strategies for success.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389938 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program 7--Strategies for
success.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-09-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389926 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program K (winter)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-11-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001389925 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills practice program (spring) kindergarten
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-03-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Attachment C

Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389929 / 2006-11-24
Title: Essential skills program 2 (spring)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-03-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389930 / 2006-12-06
Title: Essential skills program 2 (winter)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389940 / 2006-11-24
Title: Exploring music.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2005-09-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:

Attachment C

TX0006406081 / 2006-06-22
Title: Friction and fair tests : activities and assessments :
Blackline Masters.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006378783 / 2006-06-22
Title: Friction and fair tests easel book.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006409457 / 2006-06-22
Title: Friction and fair tests : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006409082 / 2006-06-22
Title: The human odyssey : vol. 2, Our modern world, 1400 to 1914.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Our modern world, 1400 to 1914
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date:
VA0001405628 / 2007-04-18
Title: Idaho Virtual Academy Logo.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-07-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001343383 / 2006-11-27
Title: Intermediate world history B : 8th grade history virtual
high school online lesson.

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-09-01
Authorship on Application: photos, artwork, animations, text, books/worksheets, audio:
K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006404991 / 2006-06-22
Title: It's a wonderful world.
Notes: Easel book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006410404 / 2006-06-30
Title: It's a wonderful world : activity and assessments blackline
master.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403413 / 2006-06-22

Attachment C

Title: It's a wonderful world : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006407073 / 2006-06-22
Title: K12 science air and weather blackline masters.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-11-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl.
Other Title: Science air and weather blackline masters
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006421351 / 2006-06-22
Title: K12 science : start-up guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006409463 / 2006-06-22
Title: K12 science : start-up guide for the school district of Philadelphia.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006221031 / 2005-08-04
Title: The K12 Vitural Academy high school program : instructional model manual and program implementation guidelines : for K12 staff and Virtual Academy administrators.

Attachment C

Description: 49 p.
Notes: 2005-2006 release, version 4.0.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-07-01
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006407050 / 2006-06-22
Title: Language arts 2 : student pages, semester 2.
Notes: For grade 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006405877 / 2006-06-22
Title: Life science : student pages : semesters 1 & 2.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006399756 / 2006-06-22
Title: Life science : teacher guide : semesters 1 & 2.
Imprint: Herndon, VA : K12 c2005.
Description: 306 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication:
2005-08-15
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006407051 / 2006-06-22
Title: Literary analysis and composition : student pages,
semesters 1 & 2.
Notes: For grade 8.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006352830 / 2006-03-10
Title: Math 4 teacher guide (semester 2)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006400901 / 2006-06-30
Title: Matter matters : activity and assessments blackline master.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006406772 / 2006-06-22
Title: Matter matters student book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006399793 / 2006-06-22
Title: Matter matters teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01

Attachment C

Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403494 / 2006-06-22
Title: Our earth : student book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006403414 / 2006-06-22
Title: Our earth : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006411875 / 2006-06-22
Title: Physical science : student pages, semesters 1 & 2.
Notes: For grade 8.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006402763 / 2006-06-22
Title: Physical science teacher guide : semesters 1 & 2.
Imprint: [S.l.] : K12 c2005.
Description: 261 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-08-15
Authorship on Application: 8th grade science teacher guide: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390591 / 2007-01-16
Title: SES math : level A.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390592 / 2007-01-22
Title: SES math : level B.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390599 / 2006-11-24
Title: SES math : level C.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390598 / 2006-11-24

Attachment C

Title: SES math : level D.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390596 / 2007-01-22
Title: SES math : level E.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390595 / 2007-01-16
Title: SES math : level F.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390594 / 2007-01-22
Title: SES math : level G.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2005-01-15

Attachment C

Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006536466 / 2007-02-23
Title: Rocks and soil : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006440517 / 2006-09-08
Title: Senses and trees, blackline masters.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006439183 / 2006-09-27
Title: Senses and trees module 1 : grade K.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Previous Registration: Preexisting material: photos from other sources.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006440538 / 2006-09-08
Title: Senses and trees : teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006440518 / 2006-09-08
Title: Solids and liquids, blackline masters.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006435515 / 2006-09-06
Title: Solids and liquids teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006433231 / 2006-09-08
Title: Solids and liquids : teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006536460 / 2007-02-23
Title: Sound all around.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006517676 / 2007-02-23
Title: Sound all around : blackline masters.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006574373 / 2007-02-21
Title: Sound all around : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390625 / 2006-11-24
Title: Texas health : 3.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390626 / 2006-11-24
Title: Texas health : 4.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390622 / 2006-11-24
Title: Texas health : 5.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390621 / 2006-11-24
Title: Texas health : 6.
Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389941 / 2006-11-24
Title: Texas physical ed : grades 5 & 6.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389942 / 2006-11-24
Title: Texas social studies 3.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389943 / 2007-01-22
Title: Texas social studies 4.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389944 / 2007-01-24
Title: Texas social studies 5.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001390590 / 2006-11-24
Title: Texas social studies : 6.

Attachment C

Notes: Audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual materials: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Kit
Registration Number / Date: PA0001351272 / 2006-11-24
Title: VHS literary analysis and composition : no. 1 (VOC)
Notes: 9th grade virtual high school online lesson.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text, books & worksheets, audio: K12 Inc., employer for hire.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389952 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school--Algebra I.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Algebra I
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389958 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school--Literary analysis and composition I
(literature)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication:

Attachment C

2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Literary analysis and composition I (literature)
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389959 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school--Pre-algebra B.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Pre-algebra B
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389953 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school (VHS)--Biology.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Biology
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389954 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school (VHS)--Earth science.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Attachment C

Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389955 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school (VHS)--Geometry.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Geometry
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389956 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school (VHS)--Literary analysis and
composition I (comp).
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Literary analysis and composition I (comp)
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389957 / 2006-11-24
Title: Virtual high school (VHS)--Literary analysis and
composition I : grammar, usage, and mechanics (GUM)
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Literary analysis and composition I : grammar, usage, and
mechanics (GUM)

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006537070 / 2007-02-23
Title: Wonders of weather.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006537007 / 2007-02-23
Title: Wonders of weather.
Series: Blackline master
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006577245 / 2007-02-21
Title: Wonders of weather : teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001405632 / 2007-04-20
Title: Agora Cyber Charter School Logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2006-05-30
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date: TX0007001156 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: American History Before 1865 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: American History Before 1865 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 765 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006439182 / 2006-09-27
Title: Animal science : grade K.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-17
Previous Registration: Preexisting material: photos from other sources.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006433229 / 2006-09-08
Title: Animals : teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-17
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001181 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Art 3 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Art 3 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 213 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14

Attachment C

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Previous Registration: 2006, TX#6-353-803.
Basis of Claim: Additional text and revisions.
Names: K12 Inc
K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001169 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Art 4 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Art 4 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 225 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001930 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Art 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Art 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 152 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006433228 / 2006-09-08
Title: Balancing and weighing : teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006449780 / 2006-10-25
Title: Biology : a reference guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-10
Authorship on Application: text, excluding ill & phot credits on p. 214: K12.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001409482 / 2007-04-20
Title: Chicago Virtual Charter School logo.
Description: 2-dimensional artwork.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-10-19
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389914 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 1--PA : earth materials.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-03-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: PA : earth materials
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389916 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 1--PA : organisms.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2006-03-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389917 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 2--National : balancing and weighing.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-07-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: National : balancing and weighing
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389920 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 2--PA : life cycles.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-03-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389921 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 3--National : rocks and minerals.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-07-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389922 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 3--PA : our earth.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2005
Date of Publication: 2006-03-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: PA : our earth
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389923 / 2006-11-24
Title: Classroom science 3--PA : plant growth and development.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-03-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: PA : plant growth and development
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006451600 / 2006-10-25
Title: Earth science : a reference guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389961 / 2006-11-24
Title: Earth science : version 2.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant:

Attachment C

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application:
text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006536603 / 2007-02-20
Title: Fantastic forces : blackline masters.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006562600 / 2007-02-23
Title: Fantastic forces teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant:
text, except ill. on p. 109; K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006451551 / 2006-10-25
Title: Geometry : a reference guide.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-10
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006539260 / 2007-02-23
Title: Geometry : bk. 2 : a reference guide.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006416670 / 2006-06-22
Title: The glory of Greece.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc. (employer for hire of Beth Zemble, 1968- & John Holdren, 1954-)
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-05-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: Zemble, Beth, 1968-
Holdren, John, 1954-
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006999723 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: History 3, Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: History 3, Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 484 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Previous Registration: 2005, TX 6-262-093.
Basis of Claim: Additional text and revisions.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001159 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: History 4, Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: History 4, Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 405 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001834 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: History 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: History 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 250 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001954 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Intermediate Art: American A Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Intermediate Art: American A Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 316 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001832 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Intermediate Art: American A Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Intermediate Art: American A Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 160 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc
K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001962 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Intermediate I Music, Volume 3 Student Pages, Semesters I & 2.
Title: Intermediate I Music, Volume 3 Student Pages, Semesters I & 2.
Description: Book, 447 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001148 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Intermediate World History B Student Pages, Semesters I & 2.
Title: Intermediate World History B Student Pages, Semesters I & 2.
Description: Book, 400 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001929 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Intermediate World History B Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Intermediate World History B Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 319 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001618212 / 2007-10-04
Application Title: K12 Classroom Science 1st Grade Module 3 (National)
Title: K12 Classroom Science 1st Grade Module 3 (National)
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-10-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001608303 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: K12 Classroom Science 2nd Grade Module 2 (National)
Title: K12 Classroom Science 2nd Grade Module 2 (National)
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-10-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia. Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001608300 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: K12 Classroom Science 2nd Grade Module 3 (National)
Title: K12 Classroom Science 2nd Grade Module 3 (National)
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-10-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia. Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001608302 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: K12 Classroom Science 3rd Grade Module 3 (National)
Title: K12 Classroom Science 3rd Grade Module 3 (National)
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-10-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001608274 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: K12 Grade K Classroom Science Module 2 (National)
Title: K12 Grade K Classroom Science Module 2 (National)
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-10-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001608291 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: K12 Grade K Classroom Science Module 3 (National)
Title: K12 Grade K Classroom Science Module 3 (National)
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-10-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006438354 / 2006-09-07
Title: K12 science : balancing and weighing.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006451641 / 2006-09-07
Title: K12 science : balancing and weighing, blackline masters.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006438355 / 2006-09-07
Title: K12 science : life cycles.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-17
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006432649 / 2006-09-08
Title: K12 science : plant growth and development.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-17
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006439126 / 2006-09-07
Title: K12 science : rocks and minerals.
Copyright Claimant:

Attachment C

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication:
2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Other Title: Rocks and minerals
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TXu001322175 / 2006-10-25
Title: K12 supplementary : literacy activity guide for parents.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001618213 / 2007-10-04
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Algebra 1.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Algebra 1.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication:
2006-08-01
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date:
PA0001618214 / 2007-10-04
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Geometry.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Geometry.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication:
2006-08-01
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001927 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Language Skills 3 Teacher Guide. Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Language Skills 3 Teacher Guide. Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication:
2006-08-14
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001958 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Language Skills 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Language Skills 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication:
2006-08-14
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001951 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Language Skills 5 Teacher Guide, Semesters I & 2.
Title: Language Skills 5 Teacher Guide, Semesters I & 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication:
2006-08-14
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc
K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006406086 / 2006-06-22
Title: Let's sing songbook : vol. 3.
Series: Music

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2002
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Previous Registration: Some text preexisting.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006433230 / 2006-09-08
Title: Life cycles : teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-17
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Kit
Registration Number / Date: PA0001351271 / 2006-11-24
Title: Life science : version 2.
Notes: Includes animation & text.
7th grade virtual online lesson.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007000133 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Literature 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Literature 4 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 371 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia. Authorship:
Text and compilation of entire work.
Copyright Note: Regarding author information: Application names "Herndon,
Virginia" as place of domicile.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007000948 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Math 3 Student Pages, Semester 1.
Title: Math 3 Student Pages, Semester 1.
Description: Book, 980 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006999732 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Math 3 Student Pages, Semester 2.
Title: Math 3 Student Pages, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 1832. p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-14
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001392845 / 2007-06-22
Title: Morris decode phonics game.
Notes: Interactive audiovisual work.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006437368 / 2006-09-06
Title: Organisms : teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2006-02-17
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Motion Picture
Registration Number / Date: PA0001389960 / 2007-01-16
Title: Physical science : version 2.
Notes: Audiovisual material.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-01
Authorship on Application: text & audiovisual material: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: Cataloged from appl. only.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006433232 / 2006-09-08
Title: Plant growth and development : teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-02-17
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006440519 / 2006-09-08
Title: Rocks and minerals, blackline masters.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006439152 / 2006-09-07
Title: Rocks and minerals teacher guide.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant:

Attachment C

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-08-15
Authorship on Application: science teacher guide: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006521474 / 2007-02-20
Title: Rocks and soil.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006517675 / 2007-02-23
Title: Rocks and soil : blackline masters.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2006
Date of Publication: 2006-11-03
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006824918 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Physical Science A Laboratory Guide.
Title: Physical Science A Laboratory Guide.
Description: Book, 86 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: July 30, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work
excluding illustration credits on copyright page.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date: TX0007012755 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Pre-Algebra B Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Pre-Algebra B Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 711 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Previous Registration: 2006, TX 6-352-537.
Basis of Claim: Additional text and revisions.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007000181 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Pre-Algebra Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Pre-Algebra Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 185 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Copyright Note: Regarding author information: Application names "Herndon, Virginia" as place of domicile.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006860962 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Pre-Algebra Mentor Guide - Semester I.
Title: Pre-Algebra Mentor Guide - Semester I.
Description: Book, 158 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date: TX0006850631 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Pre-Algebra Student Guide - Semester 1.
Title: Pre-Algebra Student Guide - Semester 1.
Description: Book, 342 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001899 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Pre-Algebra Student Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Pre-Algebra Student Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 316 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001960 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Science 5 Student Pages, Semesters I & 2.
Title: Science 5 Student Pages, Semesters I & 2.
Description: Book, 351 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007017077 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Science 5 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Science 5 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.

Attachment C

Description: Book, 277 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc.. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006569953 / 2007-04-18
Title: See seeds grow : blackline master.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006569463 / 2007-04-18
Title: Swimmers and crawlers blackline masters.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001921 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Algebra 1 Mentor Guide, Semester 1.
Title: Algebra 1 Mentor Guide, Semester 1.
Description: Book, 154 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date:
TX0007001855 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Algebra 1 Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Algebra 1 Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 181 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:
2007-11-17
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006836759 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Algebra 1 Student Guide, Semester 1.
Title: Algebra 1 Student Guide, Semester 1.
Description: Book, 519 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:
2007-07-06
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007010129 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Algebra I (VHS), Student Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Algebra 1 (VHS), Student Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 446 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:
2007-11-17
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work. (VHS
Virtual High School)
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007001942 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: American History Since 1865 Student Pages, Semester 2,
Units 15-17.

Attachment C

Title: American History Since 1865 Student Pages, Semester 2,
Units 15-17.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-10-15
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007019880 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: American History Since 1865 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: American History Since 1865 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 416 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001937 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: American History Since 1865 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: American History Since 1865 Teacher Guide, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 490 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006826391 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Biology A Reference Guide.
Title: Biology A Reference Guide.
Description: Book, 233 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:

Attachment C

August 01, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work
excluding illustration credits listed on page 214.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001874 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Biology Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Biology Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 165 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Citizenship: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006837619 / 2007-09-06
Application Title: Biology Mentor Guide - Semester I.
Title: Biology Mentor Guide - Semester I.
Description: Book, 181 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K 12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007010153 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Biology, Student Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Biology, Student Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 255 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006850639 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Biology Student Guide, Semester 1.
Title: Biology Student Guide, Semester I.
Description: Book, 258 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006569462 / 2007-04-18
Title: A butterfly's life blackline masters.
Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006851105 / 2007-09-12
Application Title: Earth Science A Reference Guide.
Title: Earth Science A Reference Guide.
Description: Book, 232 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work excluding illustration credits on page A- 1 9.
Pre-existing Material: previous edition.
Basis of Claim: revisions and additional new text.

Attachment C

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007019890 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Earth Science Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Earth Science Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 158 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006830182 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Earth Science Mentor Guide - Semester I.
Title: Earth Science Mentor Guide - Semester I.
Description: Book, 165 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: July 06, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001913 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Earth Science Student Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Earth Science Student Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 209 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006826386 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Earth Science Student Guide - Semester I.
Title: Earth Science Student Guide - Semester I.
Imprint: United States
Description: Book, 232 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: July 06, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001885 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Earth Science Student Pages, Semester 2.
Title: Earth Science Student Pages, Semester 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001894 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Earth Science Teacher Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Earth Science Teacher Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001889 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Earth Science Teacher Guide, Semester I.

Attachment C

Title: Earth Science Teacher Guide, Semester I.
Description: Book, 203 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc
K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001949 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: English: Intermediate Language Skills B Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: English: Intermediate Language Skills B Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 inc, employer for hire.
Previous Registration: 2006, TX# 6-408-612.
Basis of Claim: Additional text and revisions.
Names: K12 inc
K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006825421 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Explorations An Anthology of Literature.
Title: Explorations An Anthology of Literature.
Description: Book, 96 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: July 15, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text & Compilation of entire work excluding acknowledgements on page 94-95.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006850636 / 2007-09-07

Attachment C

Application Title: Geometry.
Title: Geometry.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire 'work
excluding illustration credits on page A- 19.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006824914 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Geometry Mentor Guide.
Title: Geometry Mentor Guide.
Description: Book, 171 p.
Copyright Claimant: K 12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: July 06, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K 12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001843 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Geometry Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Geometry Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 150 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007010197 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Geometry Student Guide, Semester 1.
Title: Geometry Student Guide, Semester 1.

Attachment C

Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007000246 / 2008-11-25
Application Title: Geometry Student Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Geometry Student Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 543 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006824781 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: The Human Odyssey Volume 3 From Modern Times to our Contemporary Era.
Title: The Human Odyssey Volume 3 From Modern Times to our Contemporary Era.
Description: Book, 432 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: August 01, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text & compilation of entire work excluding illustration credits and permissions starting on pg. 418.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001411581 / 2007-04-18
Title: Indiana Virtual Charter School logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:
2007-01-09
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006824018 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Journeys in Literature Classic and Modern.
Title: Journeys in Literature Classic and Modern.
Description: Book, 216 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:
July 15, 2007
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text & compilation of entire work excluding
acknowledgements on pages 214-215.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006568466 / 2007-04-18
Title: K 12 science : a butterfly's life.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:
2007-02-15
Authorship on Application:
text and compilation of entire work: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0006568467 / 2007-04-18
Title: K 12 science : a butterfly's life teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication:
2007-02-15
Authorship on Application:
text and compilation of entire work: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001609062 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: K12 High School Modern World Studies.
Title: K12 High School Modern World Studies.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: text and audiovisual materials.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006559577 / 2007-04-18
Title: K12 science : fantastic forces easel book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006571950 / 2007-04-18
Title: K12 science : lots of life.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006564530 / 2007-04-18
Title: K12 science : lots of life teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006559870 / 2007-04-18
Title: K12 science : see seeds grow.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006576999 / 2007-04-18
Title: K12 science : see seeds grow teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Authorship on Application: text & compilation of entire work: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006577000 / 2007-04-18
Title: K12 science : swimmers and crawlers teacher guide.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Authorship on Application: text & compilation of entire work: K12 Inc.
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001609063 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Algebra Foundations.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Algebra Foundations.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-15
Nation of First Publication: United States

Attachment C

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001623811 / 2007-11-16
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Biology Foundations.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Biology Foundations.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-10-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001618195 / 2007-11-16
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Earth Science Foundations.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Earth Science Foundations.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-10-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001614242 / 2007-10-31
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Online Learning.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Online Learning.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-08-31
Nation of First Publication: United States

Attachment C

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001590081 / 2007-10-04
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Physical Education.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Physical Education.
Description: CD-ROM + 3 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: August 15, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001623807 / 2007-11-16
Application Title: K12 Virtual High School Pre- Algebra Foundations.
Title: K12 Virtual High School Pre- Algebra Foundations.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-10-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001609174 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition I ("GUM")
Grammar, Usage & Mechanics.
Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition I ("GUM")
Grammar, Usage & Mechanics.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-15
Nation of First Publication:

Attachment C

United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001609173 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition I ("VOC")
Vocabulary.
Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition I ("VOC")
Vocabulary.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007010220 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Life Science, Student Pages, Semester 2.
Title: Life Science, Student Pages, Semester 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001945 / 2008-05-29
Application Title: Life Science Student Pages, Semester I.
Title: Life Science Student Pages, Semester I.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.

Names: K12 Inc.
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007000153 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Life Science Teacher Guide, Semester 1.
Title: Life Science Teacher Guide, Semester 1.
Description: Book, 124 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia. Authorship:
Text and compilation of entire work.
Copyright Note: Regarding author information: Application names "Herndon,
Virginia" as place of domicile.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001838 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Life Science Teacher Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Life Science Teacher Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
Compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007010181 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Literary Analysis and Composition 1, Mentor Guide, Semester
1.
Title: Literary Analysis and Composition 1, Mentor Guide, Semester
1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007000272 / 2008-11-25
Application Title: Literary Analysis and Composition 1 Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Literary Analysis and Composition 1 Mentor Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 101 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007010261 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Literary Analysis and Composition 1, Student Guide, Semester 1.
Title: Literary Analysis and Composition 1, Student Guide, Semester 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007010236 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Literary Analysis and Composition, 1 Student Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Literary Analysis and Composition, 1 Student Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-11-17
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006824917 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Literature 3 Student Pages, Semesters 1&2.
Title: Literature 3 Student Pages, Semesters 1&2.
Description: Book, 525 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: July 06, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and Compilation of entire work.
Previous Registration: 2006, TX 6-403-483/TX 6-407-055.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published as 2 books (Semester 1; and Semester 2) Publication Date: 08/15/03.
Basis of Claim: This work is a condensation of Semester 1 and Semester 2 into one book.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006824916 / 2007-09-07
Application Title: Literature 3 Teacher Guide, Semsters 1 & 2.
Title: Literature 3 Teacher Guide, Semsters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 310 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: July 06, 2007
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Previous Registration: 2006, TX6-399-654 & TX6-420-126.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published as 2 books (Semester 1; and Semester 2) Publication Date: 08/15/03.
Basis of Claim: This work is a condensation of Semester I and Semester 2 into one book.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0006569461 / 2007-04-18
Title: Lots of life blackline masters.

Attachment C

Series: K12 science
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-02-15
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001407875 / 2007-04-20
Title: Ohio virtual academy logo.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-01
Copyright Note: Cataloged from appl. only.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001950 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Physical Science 8 Student Pages, Semester 2.
Title: Physical Science 8 Student Pages, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 449 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007099164 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Physical Science 8 Teacher Guide, Semester 1.
Title: Physical Science 8 Teacher Guide, Semester 1.
Description: Book, 177 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007010166 / 2008-05-28
Application Title: Physical Science 8, Teacher Guide, Semester 2.
Title: Physical Science 8, Teacher Guide, Semester 2.
Description: Book, 355 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2007-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: Text and compilation of entire work.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TXu001621966 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Earth Science Student Pages, Semester I.
Title: Earth Science Student Pages, Semester I.
Description: Book, 319 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Basis of Claim: Additional text and revisions.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001650721 / 2008-04-04
Application Title: Hoosier Academy Logo.
Title: Hoosier Academy Logo.
Description: Digital print, 1 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-02-13
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc.; Domicile: Virginia. Authorship: 2-Dimensional
artwork.
Alternative Title on Application: Indiana Virtual Charter School Logo
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007270187 / 2010-10-05

Attachment C

Application Title: Intermediate Art: World B - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Title: Intermediate Art: World B - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271157 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Language Arts 1 Student Pages - Semesters 1 and 2.
Title: Language Arts 1 Student Pages - Semesters 1 and 2.
Description: Book, 664p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001618230 / 2007-10-04
Application Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition 11 ("VOC") Vocabulary.
Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition 11 ("VOC")

Attachment C

Vocabulary.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2008-03-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PAu003362030 / 2007-10-09
Application Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition II ("GUM")
Grammar, Usage & Mechanics.
Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition II ("GUM")
Grammar, Usage & Mechanics.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2008-03-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: Virginia.
Authorship: text and audiovisual materials.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: PA0001611647 / 2007-10-31
Application Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition II ("LIT")
Literature.
Title: Language Arts: Literary Analysis & Composition II ("LIT")
Literature.
Description: CD-ROM.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc..
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2008-03-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire. Authorship: Text and audiovisual materials.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007272624 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Phonics 1 Student Pages Semester 1.
Title: Phonics 1 Student Pages Semester 1.
Description: Book, 338p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271154 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Phonics 1 Student Pages Semester 2.
Title: Phonics 1 Student Pages Semester 2.
Description: Book, pp 339-795.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271164 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Phonics 1 Teacher Guide Semester 1.

Attachment C

Title: Phonics 1 Teacher Guide Semester 1.
Description: Book, 344p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007272641 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Phonics 1 Teacher Guide Semester 2.
Title: Phonics 1 Teacher Guide Semester 2.
Description: Book, 629p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007280509 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Phonics K Student Pages Semester 1.
Title: Phonics K Student Pages Semester 1.
Description: Book, 314 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007272635 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Phonics K Student Pages Semester 2.
Title: Phonics K Student Pages Semester 2.
Description: Book, 774p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007272627 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Phonics K Teacher Guide Semester 1.
Title: Phonics K Teacher Guide Semester 1.
Description: Book, 342p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2008
Date of Publication: 2008-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

None.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names:

K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007271168 / 2010-10-05

Application Title: Phonics K Teacher Guide Semester 2.

Title: Phonics K Teacher Guide Semester 2.

Description: Book, pp 342-670.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2008

Date of Publication:

2008-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

None.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names:

K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007301942 / 2010-10-05

Application Title: Pre-Algebra A Teacher Guide - Semesters 1 and 2.

Title: Pre-Algebra A Teacher Guide - Semesters 1 and 2.

Description: Book.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2008

Date of Publication:

2008-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

No Exclusions.

Attachment C

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007001848 / 2008-05-30
Application Title: Science 3 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Title: Science 3 Student Pages, Semesters 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 456 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2007
Date of Publication: 2008-07-06
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: Text and
compilation of entire work.
Previous Registration: 2006, TX# 6-404-681.
Basis of Claim: Additional text and revisions.
Names: K12 Inc
K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276788 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: ADVANCED Earth Science - Student Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Title: ADVANCED Earth Science - Student Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Description: Book, 500 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date: TX0007272650 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: ADVANCED Earth Science - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Title: ADVANCED Earth Science - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Description: Book, 279p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271150 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: ADVANCED Life Science - Student Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Title: ADVANCED Life Science - Student Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Description: Book, 486p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007272657 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: ADVANCED Life Science - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Title: ADVANCED Life Science - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and 2.
Description: Book, 305p.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007282226 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: ADVANCED Physical Science Student Pages - Semesters 1 and
2.
Title: ADVANCED Physical Science Student Pages - Semesters 1 and
2.
Description: Book, 417 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007270173 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: ADVANCED Physical Science - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and
2.
Title: ADVANCED Physical Science - Teacher Guide Semesters 1 and
2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant:

Attachment C

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007282227 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Algebra II: A Reference Guide and Problem Sets.
Title: Algebra II: A Reference Guide and Problem Sets.
Description: Book, 722 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits on Page 715.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007280036 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: American Odyssey: A History of the United States.
Title: American Odyssey: A History of the United States.
Description: Book, 1025 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication:

Attachment C

United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Permissions and Illustrations indicated on Pages
985 to 991.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271670 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Explorations: An Anthology of British and World Literature
Volume D.
Title: Explorations: An Anthology of British and World Literature
Volume D.
Description: Book, 194 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Front Cover and Acknowledgments on Page 194.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271712 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Journeys In Literature: British and World Classics Volume
D.
Title: Journeys In Literature: British and World Classics Volume
D.
Description: Book, 180 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication:

Attachment C

United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007272661 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: MARK 12 Reading Activity Book Volume II.
Title: MARK 12 Reading Activity Book Volume II.
Description: Book, 413p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-10-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007310531 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: MARK 12 Reading Activity Book Volume III.
Title: MARK 12 Reading Activity Book Volume III.
Description: Book, .
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-10-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Attachment C

Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276698 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: MARK 12 Reading Lesson Guide Volume II.
Title: MARK 12 Reading Lesson Guide Volume II.
Description: Book, 360 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-10-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007272666 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: MARK 12 Reading Lesson Guide Volume III.
Title: MARK 12 Reading Lesson Guide Volume III.
Description: Book, 360p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-10-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material: No Exclusion.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,

Attachment C

Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007310532 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Blue Activity Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Blue Activity Book 1.
Description: Book, .
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276696 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Blue Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Blue Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book, 284 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007310536 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Green Activity Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Green Activity Book 1.
Description: Book, .
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276692 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Green Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Green Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book, 325 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271741 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book 1.

Attachment C

Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book 1.
Description: Book, 180 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271755 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book, 282 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007947015 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009

Attachment C

Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276693 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007310545 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book 1.
Description: Book,.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication: 2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

None.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names:

K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007271924 / 2010-10-05

Application Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Book 1.

Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Book 1.

Description: Book, 328 p.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2009

Date of Publication:

2009-07-30

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

None.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names:

K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007271762 / 2010-10-05

Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book 1.

Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book 1.

Description: Book, 91 p.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2009

Date of Publication:

2009-07-30

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.

Attachment C

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007271765 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book, 316 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication:
2009-07-30
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material:
Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007270219 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Physics: Problems and Solutions.
Title: Physics: Problems and Solutions.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2009
Date of Publication:
2009-07-01
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material:
Excluding Front Cover and Contents on pages iii to vii.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271117 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: K12 Math+ Grade 1 Book 1.
Title: K12 Math+ Grade 1 Book 1.
Description: Book, 202p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-04-21
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Photographs indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271911 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: K12 Math+ Grade 2 Book 1.
Title: K12 Math+ Grade 2 Book 1.
Description: Book, 179 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-04-28
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date: TX0007265563 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: K12 Math+ Grade 3 Book 1.
Title: K12 Math+ Grade 3 Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-06-10
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007265562 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: K12 Math+ Grade 4 Book 1.
Title: K12 Math+ Grade 4 Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-06-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: No Exclusions.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007265564 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: K12 Math+ Grade 5 Book 1.
Title: K12 Math+ Grade 5 Book 1.
Description: Book.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-06-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271132 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: K12 Math+ Grade Kindergarten Book 1.
Title: K12 Math+ Grade Kindergarten Book 1.
Description: Book, 208p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-04-24
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007265569 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Mark 12 Reading Activity Book Volume 1.
Title: Mark 12 Reading Activity Book Volume 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-06-24

Attachment C

Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007265570 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Mark 12 Reading Lesson Guide Volume 1.
Title: Mark 12 Reading Lesson Guide Volume 1.
Description: Book, 370 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-06-24
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007322847 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Blue Activity Book.
Title: Math Plus Blue Activity Book.
Description: Book, .
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-04-12
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,

Attachment C

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276798 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Blue Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Blue Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book, 516 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-04-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276694 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Green Activity Book.
Title: Math Plus Green Activity Book.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-05-26
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Photographs indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271144 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Green Activity Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Green Activity Book 2.
Description: Book, pp 203-401.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-05-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Photographs indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271917 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Green Lesson Guide.
Title: Math Plus Green Lesson Guide.
Description: Book, 588 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-05-26
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Photographs indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007276792 / 2010-10-05

Attachment C

Application Title: Math Plus Green Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Green Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book, 589 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-05-06
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Photographs indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271929 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book 1, 2010.
Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book 1, 2010.
Description: Book, 180 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-03-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007265571 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007322831 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Description: Book, 282 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-03-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271745 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book, 577 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States

Attachment C

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date: TX0007265568 / 2010-10-05

Application Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book 1, 2010.

Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book 1, 2010.

Description: Book, 138 p.

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2010

Date of Publication: 2010-05-14

Nation of First Publication: United States

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date: TX0007280580 / 2010-10-05

Application Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book 2.

Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book 2.

Description: Book, 342 p.

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2010

Date of Publication: 2010-09-23

Nation of First Publication: United States

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

Attachment C

None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007310523 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Description: Book,.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication:
2010-05-14
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material:
Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007280571 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book, 594 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication:
2010-09-23
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material:
None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)

Attachment C

Names: 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007322843 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book 1, 2010.
Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book 1, 2010.
Description: Book, .
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-05-24
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007280584 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book 2.
Description: Book, 304 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-09-27
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007322836 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Description: Book, .
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-05-24
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: None.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007271171 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book, pp 274-530.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-09-27
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703)
483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007322840 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book 1, 2010.
Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book 1, 2010.

Attachment C

Description: Book, .
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-05-24
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007285709 / 2010-10-21
Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book 2.
Description: Book, 303 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-10-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007322834 / 2010-10-05
Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Book 1, 2010.
Description: Book, 323 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication:

Attachment C

2010-05-28
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Excluding Illustration Credits indicated on Copyright Page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007285652 / 2010-10-21
Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book, 1 v.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2010
Date of Publication: 2010-10-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7366, (703) 483-7000, cryan@k12.com
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007573655 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 WORLD Stories of America.
Title: K12 WORLD Stories of America.
Description: Book, 37 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States. Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material:

Attachment C

artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105533
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007573639 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 WORLD Taking Care of Ourselves and Our Earth.
Title: K12 WORLD Taking Care of Ourselves and Our Earth.
Description: Book, 29 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication:
2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.

Pre-existing Material:
artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: 2-dimensional artwork, compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105434
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007573667 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 WORLD Wings Antennae and Tails.
Title: K12 WORLD Wings Antennae and Tails.
Description: Book, 61 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication:
2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material:
artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.

Attachment C

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105519
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Visual Material

Registration Number / Date:
VA0001827030 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: Language Arts Blue Accomplishments Chart.

Title: Language Arts Blue Accomplishments Chart.

Description: Sheets.

Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:
2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:
United States

Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: 2-dimensional artwork.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 822676105472
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:
TX0007588667 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: Language Arts Blue Activity Book 1.

Title: Language Arts Blue Activity Book 1.

Description: Book.

Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:
2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:
United States

Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation, 2-dimensional
artwork.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-139-7
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007572024 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Blue Activity Book 2.
Title: Language Arts Blue Activity Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-140-0
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007572123 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-141-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008060794 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15

Attachment C

Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-141-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007572026 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-10-30

Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-142-7
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008060262 / 2012-06-29
Application Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Language Arts Blue Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-10-30

Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-142-7
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Visual Material
Registration Number / Date: VA0001827031 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Green Accomplishments Chart.
Title: Language Arts Green Accomplishments Chart.
Description: 1 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 822676105496
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588626 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Green Spelling Handbook.
Title: Language Arts Green Spelling Handbook.
Description: Book, 82 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation, 2-dimensional
artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-163-X
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007573680 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Orange Activity Book 1.
Title: Language Arts Orange Activity Book 1.
Description: Book, 1 v.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Citizenship: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-166-4
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574625 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Orange Activity Book 2.
Title: Language Arts Orange Activity Book 2.
Description: Book, 1 v.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-11-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: Text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-167-2
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007572762 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Orange Assessments Book 1.
Title: Language Arts Orange Assessments Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15

Attachment C

Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-172-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588628 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Orange Assessments Book 2.
Title: Language Arts Orange Assessments Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-11-15

Nation of First Publication: United States

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.

Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-173-7
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588699 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Orange Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: Language Arts Orange Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication: United States

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.

Basis of Claim: 2-dimensional artwork, compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions:

Attachment C

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-168-0
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007573616 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Orange Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: Language Arts Orange Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book, 1 v.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-11-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@12.com
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588673 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Orange Spelling Handbook.
Title: Language Arts Orange Spelling Handbook.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation, 2-dimensional
artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-171-0
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588631 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Language Arts Purple Spelling Handbook.
Title: Language Arts Purple Spelling Handbook.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-174-5
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571986 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book.
Title: Math Plus Orange Activity Book.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-081-1
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007600501 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide.
Title: Math Plus Orange Lesson Guide.
Description: Book, 577 p.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: New and revised text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, previously published material.
Basis of Claim: New and revised text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 1-60153-082-X
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007620969 / 2012-09-28
Application Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book ISBN 1-60153-083-8.
Title: Math Plus Purple Activity Book ISBN 1-60153-083-8.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: Text, Compilation.
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007600512 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide.
Title: Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide.
Description: Book, 594 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: New and revised text, compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

artwork, previously published material.

Basis of Claim: New and revised text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

ISBN: 1-60153-084-6

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007571985 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book.

Title: Math Plus Red Activity Book.

Description: Book.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-085-4

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007586234 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide.

Title: Math Plus Red Lesson Guide.

Description: Book.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: text, compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

Excluding previously published text and artwork.

Basis of Claim: text and compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,

Attachment C

Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 1-60153-086-2
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007597468 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book.
Title: Math Plus Yellow Activity Book.
Description: Book, 303 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-087-0
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007600508 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide.
Title: Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide.
Description: Book, 623 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: New and revised text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, previously published material.
Basis of Claim: New and revised text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Attachment C

ISBN: 1-60153-088-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007586241 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Pre-Algebra Student Guide Student Semester 1 & 2.
Title: Pre-Algebra Student Guide Student Semester 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 640 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105397
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588693 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: World History Our Human Story.
Title: World History Our Human Story.
Description: Book, 981 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-123-0
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:

Attachment C

TX0007597453 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Algebra Student Guide Student Semester 1 & 2.
Title: Algebra Student Guide Student Semester 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 950 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105410
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584775 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: American History A Learning Coach Semester 1.
Title: American History A Learning Coach Semester 1.
Description: Book, 305 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-09-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Citizenship: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published text and artwork.
Basis of Claim: Text, compilation.
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 822676105595
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007604772 / 2012-10-26
Application Title: American History A Learning Coach Semester 2.
Title: American History A Learning Coach Semester 2.
Description: Book, 282 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-12-15
Nation of First Publication: United States

Attachment C

Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published text and artwork.
Basis of Claim: Text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 822676105618
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007619720 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: American History A Student Semester 1.
Title: American History A Student Semester 1.
Description: Book, 1 v.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-09-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: New and revised text and compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published material.
Basis of Claim: New and revised text and compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Hendon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 822676105588
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584808 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: American History A Student Semester 2.
Title: American History A Student Semester 2.
Description: Book, 344 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-12-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published text and artwork.

Attachment C

Basis of Claim: Text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, coyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 822676105601
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584740 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: American History B Learning Coach Semester 1.
Title: American History B Learning Coach Semester 1.
Description: Book, 296 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-09-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Citizenship: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published text and artwork.
Basis of Claim: Text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Prk Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 822676105632
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007619734 / 2012-10-26
Application Title: American History B Student Semester 2.
Title: American History B Student Semester 2.
Description: Book, 326 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-12-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire. Authorship: New and revised
text and compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published material.
Basis of Claim: New and revised text and compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Attachment C

ISBN: 822676105649
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571991 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra.
Title: Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-124-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007597457 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Learning Coach Guide
Teacher Semester 1 & 2.
Title: Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Learning Coach Guide
Teacher Semester 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 594 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105380
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007586237 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Student Guide Student

Attachment C

Semester 1 & 2.
Title: Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Student Guide Student
Semester 1 & 2.
Description: Book, 480 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105373
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007585814 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: A History of US Concise Edition Volume A Prehistory to
1800.
Title: A History of US Concise Edition Volume A Prehistory to
1800.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-08-12
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published text and artwork.
Basis of Claim: Text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Amy Richards, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon,
VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 1-60153-181-8
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007585820 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: A History of US Concise Edition Volume B 1790-1877.
Title: A History of US Concise Edition Volume B 1790-1877.
Description: Book, 433 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-09-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Previously published text and artwork.
Basis of Claim: Text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Dive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
ISBN: 1-60153-182-6
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007587414 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: A History of US Concise Edition Volume D 1929-present.
Title: A History of US Concise Edition Volume D 1929-present.
Description: Book, 365 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-10-30
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Text, Artwork, Excluding permissions and illustrations
credits indicated on pages 331 to 341.
Basis of Claim: Text, Compilation.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007572119 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 All About Me.
Title: K12 All About Me.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions:

Attachment C

Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-143-5
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588190 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Classics for Young Readers Volume B.
Title: K12 Classics for Young Readers Volume B.
Description: Book, 123 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text/poetry, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: Text, Compilation, 2-dimentional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-170-2
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584501 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Learning Coach
Guide Supplement.
Title: K12 Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Learning Coach
Guide Supplement.
Description: Book, 283 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,

Attachment C

copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-186-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571989 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Student Guide Supplement.
Title: K12 Fundamentals of Geometry and Algebra Student Guide Supplement.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
ISBN: 1-60153-185-0
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584724 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Math Plus Purple Activity Book Texas Supplement.
Title: K12 Math Plus Purple Activity Book Texas Supplement.
Description: Book, 176 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-175-3
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584699 / 2012-06-25

Attachment C

Application Title: K12 Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Texas Supplement.
Title: K12 Math Plus Purple Lesson Guide Texas Supplement.
Description: Book, 277 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: Text, Compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-176-1
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584728 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Math Plus Red Activity Book Texas Supplement.
Title: K12 Math Plus Red Activity Book Texas Supplement.
Description: Book, 328 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: Text, Compilation.
ISBN: 1-60153-177-X
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571990 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Texas Supplement.
Title: K12 Math Plus Red Lesson Guide Texas Supplement.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15

Attachment C

Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on
copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-178-8
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584737 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Math Plus Yellow Activity Book Texas Supplement.
Title: K12 Math Plus Yellow Activity Book Texas Supplement.
Description: Book, 209.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-179-6
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007584733 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Texas Supplement.
Title: K12 Math Plus Yellow Lesson Guide Texas Supplement.
Description: Book, 371 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,

Attachment C

Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-180-X
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588650 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Activity Book.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Activity Book.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-147-8
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588643 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Assessments Book 1.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Assessments Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-164-8
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588636 / 2012-06-25

Attachment C

Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Assessments Book 2.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Assessments Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-165-6
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571539 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation, 2-dimensional
artwork.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-148-6
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588739 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Advanced Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States

Attachment C

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: Text/poetry Compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

Artwork, Excluding illustrations credits on copyright page.

Basis of Claim: 2-dimensional artwork, text, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corpoarte Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-149-4

Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007572028 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Activity Book.

Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Activity Book.

Description: Book.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: text, compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-125-7

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007588632 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Assessments Book 1.

Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Assessments Book 1.

Description: Book.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-145-1

Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007572025 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Assessments Book 2.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Assessments Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-146-X
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007572126 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-126-5
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008060792 / 2012-06-29
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Lesson Guide Book 1.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Lesson Guide Book 1.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-126-5
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571512 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Lesson Guide Book 2.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Basic Lesson Guide Book 2.
Description: Book.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text/poetry, Compilation.
Pre-existing Material: Artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: Text, 2-dimensional artwork, Compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-127-3
Names: K12 Inc

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571407 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 1.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 1.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Attachment C

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-150-8

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007574665 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 10.

Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 10.

Description: Book, 30 p.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-159-1

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007576781 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 11.

Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 11.

Description: Book, 38 p.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-160-5

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

Attachment C

TX0007574680 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 12.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 12.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-161-3
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576164 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 13.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 13.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-162-1
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576169 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 2.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 2.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States

Attachment C

Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-151-6
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007576807 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 3.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 3.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication:
2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-152-4
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0007576804 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 4.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 4.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication:
2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:
Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-153-2
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574657 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 5.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 5.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-154-0
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007571414 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 6.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 6.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-155-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576785 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 7.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 7.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication:

Attachment C

2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-156-7
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576771 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 8.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 8.
Description: Book, 38 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-157-5
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576767 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 9.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers-Advanced Volume 9.
Description: Book, 38 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-158-3

Attachment C

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574586 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 1.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 1.
Description: Book, 36 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text/poetry, Compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-128-1
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576788 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 10.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 10.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-137-0
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007588613 / 2012-06-26
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 11.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 11.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-138-9
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574592 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 2.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 2.
Description: Book, 38 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-129-X
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576797 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 3.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 3.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,

Attachment C

copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-130-3
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574583 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 4.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 4.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-131-1
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574660 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 5.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 5.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-132-X
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574672 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 6.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 6.

Attachment C

Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-133-8
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007576793 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 7.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 7.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 1-60153-134-6
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007574581 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 8.
Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 8.
Description: Book, 30 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Attachment C

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-135-4

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007576776 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 9.

Title: K12 PhonicsWorks Readers- Basic Volume 9.

Description: Book, 30 p.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: text/poetry, compilation.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000,
copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-136-2

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0007588611 / 2012-06-25

Application Title: K12 Read Aloud Treasury.

Title: K12 Read Aloud Treasury.

Description: Book, 167 p.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2011

Date of Publication:

2011-07-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc, employer for hire; Domicile: United States.

Authorship: Text/poetry, Compilation.

Pre-existing Material:

Artwork, Excluding illustrations credits on copyright page.

Basis of Claim: Text, Compilation, 2-dimensional artwork.

Rights and Permissions:

Christopher R Ryan, K12 Inc, 2300 Corporate Park Drive,
Herndon, VA, 20171, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com

ISBN: 1-60153-144-3

Names: K12 Inc

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007573649 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 WORLD All About Ancient Rome.
Title: K12 WORLD All About Ancient Rome.
Description: Book, 35 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105526
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007573629 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 WORLD Amazing Places.
Title: K12 WORLD Amazing Places.
Description: Book, 32 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105441
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007573646 / 2012-06-25

Attachment C

Application Title: K12 WORLD Animals Around the World.
Title: K12 WORLD Animals Around the World.
Description: Book, 37 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105458
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0007573670 / 2012-06-25
Application Title: K12 WORLD Our Busy Bodies.
Title: K12 WORLD Our Busy Bodies.
Description: Book, 37 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2011
Date of Publication: 2011-07-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States.
Authorship: Text, compilation.
Pre-existing Material: artwork, Excluding illustrations credits indicated on copyright page.
Basis of Claim: compilation, text.
Rights and Permissions: Christopher R. Ryan, K12 Inc., 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States, (703) 483-7000, copyright@k12.com
ISBN: 822676105465
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008421384 / 2016-10-31
Application Title: Algebra 1 also known as Summit Algebra 1 Semester A.
Title: Algebra 1 also known as Summit Algebra 1 Semester A.
Description: USB flash drive.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Pre-existing Material: previously published material, separately owned material.
Basis of Claim: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Computer File
Registration Number / Date: TX0008653839 / 2017-01-31
Application Title: Algebra 1 also known as Summit Algebra 1 Semester B.
Title: Algebra 1 also known as Summit Algebra 1 Semester B.
Description: USB.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-11-07
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text of textbook.
Pre-existing Material: some text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text of textbook only.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008418747 / 2016-10-31
Application Title: Algebra 2 also known as Summit Algebra 2 Semester A.
Title: Algebra 2 also known as Summit Algebra 2 Semester A.
Description: USB flash drive.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication:

Attachment C

2016-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Pre-existing Material: previously published material, separately owned material.
Basis of Claim: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008676169 / 2017-01-31
Application Title: Algebra 2 also known as Summit Algebra 2 Semester B.
Title: Algebra 2 also known as Summit Algebra 2 Semester B.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-11-07
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text, photograph(s), and artwork.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: new text, photograph(s), and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008423634 / 2016-10-31
Application Title: English 10 also known as Summit English 10 Semester A.
Title: English 10 also known as Summit English 10 Semester A.
Description: USB flash drive.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text,
compilation of preexisting and new material.

Pre-existing Material:

previously published material, separately owned material.

Basis of Claim: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008679614 / 2017-01-31

Application Title: English 10 also known as Summit English 10 Semester B.

Title: English 10 also known as Summit English 10 Semester B.

Description: USB flash drive.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2016

Date of Publication:

2016-11-07

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text of
textbook.

Pre-existing Material:

some text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations
owned by others used with permission.

Basis of Claim: text of textbook only.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008678046 / 2017-01-31

Application Title: English 9 also known as Summit English 9 Semester B.

Title: English 9 also known as Summit English 9 Semester B.

Description: Electronic file (eService)

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2016

Date of Publication:

2016-11-07

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text,
photographs, and artwork.

Pre-existing Material:

Attachment C

text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: new text, photographs, and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008418760 / 2016-10-31
Application Title: Geometry also known as Summit Geometry Semester A.
Title: Geometry also known as Summit Geometry Semester A.
Description: USB flash drive.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text, new artwork, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Pre-existing Material: previously published material, separately owned material.
Basis of Claim: new text, new artwork, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008679892 / 2017-01-31
Application Title: Geometry also known as Summit Geometry Semester B.
Title: Geometry also known as Summit Geometry Semester B.
Description: USB.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-11-07
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text of textbook.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text of textbook only.

Attachment C

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008418775 / 2016-10-31

Application Title: Math 6 also known as Summit Math 6 Semester A.

Title: Math 6 also known as Summit Math 6 Semester A.

Description: USB flash drive.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2016

Date of Publication:

2016-08-01

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text,
compilation of preexisting and new material.

Pre-existing Material:

previously published material, separately owned material.

Basis of Claim: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008654654 / 2017-01-31

Application Title: Math 6 also known as Summit Math 6 Semester B.

Title: Math 6 also known as Summit Math 6 Semester B.

Description: USB Flash Drive.

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2016

Date of Publication:

2016-11-07

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text of
textbook.

Pre-existing Material:

some text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations
owned by others used with permission.

Basis of Claim: text of textbook only.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008418770 / 2016-10-31
Application Title: Math 7 also known as Summit Math 7 Semester A.
Title: Math 7 also known as Summit Math 7 Semester A.
Description: USB flash drive.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Pre-existing Material: previously published material, separately owned material.
Basis of Claim: new text, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008418740 / 2016-10-31
Application Title: Math 8 also known as Summit Math 8 Semester A.
Title: Math 8 also known as Summit Math 8 Semester A.
Description: USB flash drive.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-08-01
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: new text, new artwork, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Pre-existing Material: previously published material, separately owned material.
Basis of Claim: new text, new artwork, compilation of preexisting and new material.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date: TX0008688916 / 2017-01-31
Application Title: Math 8 also known as Summit Math 8 Semester B.
Title: Math 8 also known as Summit Math 8 Semester B.
Description: USB flash drive.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-11-07
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, photograph(s), artwork, video footage; compilation of text, artwork, photographs and video footage.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, photograph(s), artwork, video footage; compilation of text, artwork, photographs and video footage.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008409868 / 2017-05-10
Application Title: Summit Curriculum Algebra 1 Reference Guide .
Title: Summit Curriculum Algebra 1 : A Reference Guide.
Description: Book, 500 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-07-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Pre-existing Material: photograph(s), artwork.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008409716 / 2017-05-10

Attachment C

Application Title: Summit Curriculum Algebra 2 Reference Guide.
Title: Summit Curriculum Algebra 2 : A Reference Guide.
Description: Book, 521 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-07-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation of photograph(s)
Pre-existing Material: photograph(s), artwork.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008409713 / 2017-05-10
Application Title: Summit Curriculum English 9-10: Explorations in Literature.
Title: Summit Curriculum English 9-10 : Explorations in
Literature.
Description: Book, 539 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-07-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: compilation of
passages, poems, and speeches.
Pre-existing Material: preexisting passages, poems, and speeches; artwork.
Basis of Claim: compilation of passages, poems, and speeches.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008409886 / 2017-05-10
Application Title: Summit Curriculum Geometry Reference Guide .
Title: Summit Curriculum Geometry : A Reference Guide
Description: Book, 327 p.

Attachment C

Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-07-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Pre-existing Material: photograph(s), artwork.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008409734 / 2017-05-10
Application Title: Summit Curriculum Math 6 Reference Guide.
Title: Summit Curriculum Math 6 : A Reference Guide.
Description: Book, 320 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-07-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Pre-existing Material: photograph(s), artwork.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008409718 / 2017-05-10
Application Title: Summit Curriculum Math 7 Reference Guide .
Title: Summit Curriculum Math 7 : A Reference Guide
Description: Book, 364 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication:

Attachment C

2016-07-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Pre-existing Material: photograph(s), artwork.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008409878 / 2017-05-10
Application Title: Summit Curriculum Math 8 Reference Guide .
Title: Summit Curriculum Math 8
: A Reference Guide.
Description: Book, 444 p.
Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Date of Publication: 2016-07-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Pre-existing Material: photograph(s), artwork.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of photograph(s)
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008457475 / 2017-09-20
Application Title: Intermediate Art: American I Advanced Preparation and Safety Information.
Title: Intermediate Art: American I Advanced Preparation and Safety Information.
Description: Book, 27 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2017
Date of Publication: 2017-06-26
Nation of First Publication:

Attachment C

United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation of text.
Pre-existing Material: text owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008457479 / 2017-09-20
Application Title: Intermediate Art: American I Student Guide.
Title: Intermediate Art: American I Student Guide.
Description: Book, 316 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2017
Date of Publication: 2017-06-26
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork,
compilation of text and artwork.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by
others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TXu002153593 / 2017-01-31
Application Title: Math 7 also known as Summit Math 7 Semester B.
Title: Math 7 also known as Summit Math 7 Semester B.
Description: Thumb Drive.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2016
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
photograph(s), artwork, video footage; compilation of
text, artwork, photographs and video footage.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by
others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, photograph(s), artwork, video footage; compilation of

Attachment C

text, artwork, photographs and video footage.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: Regarding authorship information and new material included: Registration extends only to content submitted for registration.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008457483 / 2017-09-20
Application Title: MS American History Before 1865 Student Guide Second Edition.
Title: MS American History Before 1865 Student Guide Second Edition.
Description: Book, 532 p.
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2017
Date of Publication: 2017-06-26
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669889 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Allusions Add Meaning.
Title: Allusions Add Meaning.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Pre-existing Material: photographs owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text and photographs.

Attachment C

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Names:

K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008682052 / 2019-03-04

Application Title: Commas and Quotation Marks.

Title: Commas and Quotation Marks.

Description: Electronic file (eService)

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2018

Date of Publication:

2018-08-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation of text and images.

Pre-existing Material:

images owned by others used with permission.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text and images.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Copyright Note:

C.O. correspondence.

Names:

K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008675179 / 2018-11-15

Application Title: Compare and Contrast Key Details and Reasons.

Title: Compare and Contrast Key Details and Reasons.

Description: Electronic file (eService)

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2018

Date of Publication:

2018-08-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text and
compilation of text and images.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Copyright Note:

C.O. correspondence.

Names:

K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Attachment C

Registration Number / Date: TX0008669878 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Determining Antonyms.
Title: Determining Antonyms.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669036 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Editing Writings.
Title: Editing Writings.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669797 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Forming Regular Plural Nouns.
Title: Forming Regular Plural Nouns.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application:

Attachment C

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork,
compilation of text and artwork.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008668975 / 2018-11-15

Application Title: Introduction to Destinations.

Title: Introduction to Destinations.

Description: Electronic file (eService)

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2018

Date of Publication:

2018-08-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation of text, artwork, photographs, graphics, and
illustrations.

Pre-existing Material:

text, artwork, photographs, graphics, and illustrations
owned by others used with permission.

Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text, artwork, photographs, graphics,
and illustrations.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text

Registration Number / Date:

TX0008669799 / 2018-11-15

Application Title: Irregular Verbs.

Title: Irregular Verbs.

Description: Electronic file (eService)

Copyright Claimant:

K12 Inc.

Date of Creation: 2018

Date of Publication:

2018-08-15

Nation of First Publication:

United States

Authorship on Application:

K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text.

Rights and Permissions:

K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States

Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669812 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Literal and Nonliteral Language.
Title: Literal and Nonliteral Language.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Pre-existing Material: photographs owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669764 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Parts of Stories, Dramas, and Poems.
Title: Parts of Stories, Dramas, and Poems.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Pre-existing Material: photographs owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669772 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Punctuation for Effect.
Title: Punctuation for Effect.

Attachment C

Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669814 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Retelling Stories.
Title: Retelling Stories.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Pre-existing Material: text and photographs owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669818 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Shades of Meaning.
Title: Shades of Meaning.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,

Attachment C

Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008765768 / 2018-12-20
Application Title: Summit Business and Marketing Exploration.
Title: Summit Business and Marketing Exploration.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-09-26
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text, artwork and photographs.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics and illustrations owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text, artwork and photographs.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008789673 / 2019-10-14
Application Title: Summit Healthcare and Marketing Exploration.
Title: Summit Healthcare and Marketing Exploration.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-10-05
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text, artwork, photographs.
Pre-existing Material: text, artwork, images, graphics, illustrations, and video footage owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text, artwork, photographs.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669888 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Supporting Details in Informational Texts.
Title: Supporting Details in Informational Texts.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Pre-existing Material: photographs owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008682061 / 2019-03-04
Application Title: Text-Based Evidence Informational.
Title: Text-Based Evidence Informational.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Pre-existing Material: photographs owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text and photographs.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Copyright Note: C.O. correspondence.
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669840 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Theme and Lessons in Stories.
Title: Theme and Lessons in Stories.

Attachment C

Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Pre-existing Material: text owned by others used with permission.
Basis of Claim: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669844 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: What It Says Is What It Means.
Title: What It Says Is What It Means.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States; Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork, compilation of text and artwork.
Rights and Permissions: K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date: TX0008669875 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Why Characters Do What They Do.
Title: Why Characters Do What They Do.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant: K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication: 2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication: United States
Authorship on Application: K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;

Attachment C

Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text.
Rights and Permissions:
K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0008669795 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Words and Images Create Mood.
Title: Words and Images Create Mood.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication:
2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text,
compilation of text, photographs and artwork.

Pre-existing Material:
photographs and artwork owned by others used with
permission.
Basis of Claim: text, compilation of text, photographs and artwork.
Rights and Permissions:
K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Type of Work: Text
Registration Number / Date:
TX0008669786 / 2018-11-15
Application Title: Words and Real-Life Connections.
Title: Words and Real-Life Connections.
Description: Electronic file (eService)
Copyright Claimant:
K12 Inc.
Date of Creation: 2018
Date of Publication:
2018-08-15
Nation of First Publication:
United States
Authorship on Application:
K12 Inc., employer for hire; Domicile: United States;
Citizenship: United States. Authorship: text, artwork,
compilation of text and artwork.
Rights and Permissions:
K12 Inc., Attn: Copyright Permissions, 2300 Corporate Park
Drive, Herndon, VA, 20171, United States
Names: K12 Inc.

Attachment C

Our search of the assignment files of the Copyright Office from 1978 to the present reveals the following in connection with **K12 INC.**:

Type of Work: Recorded Document
Document Number: V9904D936
Date of Recordation:
2013-09-10
Entire Copyright Document:
V9904 D936 P1-3
Date of Execution: effective as of 29Jun13; 27Jun13
Date of Certification:
08/21/2013
Title: A+ dvanced learning system, version 2 & 5 other titles.
Notes: Intellectual property assignment
Party 1: K Distance Learning, LLC
Party 2: K12 Inc.
Names: K Distance Learning, LLC
K12 Inc.

- 001 A+ dvanced learning system, version 4; Reg. TX5713960.
- 002 Earth science; Reg. TX4287335.
- 003 A+ dvanced learning system, version 2; Reg. TX5717001.
- 004 You & your health; Reg. TX4008098.
- 005 A+ dvanced learning system, version 3; Reg. TX5745912.
- 006 Life science; Reg. TX4290882.